HD9574

MAN

# AN INITIAL EVALUATION OF THE CANADA OIL SUBSTITUTION PROGRAM: CONVERTER AND NONCONVERTER PROFILES

Prepared for:

Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada

Prepared by:

DECISION RESEARCH LIMITED

226 Oxford Street

Winnipeg, Manitoba

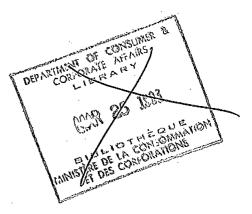
Principal Investigators:

C. Dennis Anderson, Ph.D.
Nina L. Colwill, Ph.D.
Perry Kent, M.B.A.

Industry Canada Library - LKC

JUN 1 3 2017

Industrie Canada Bibliothèque - BCS



April, 1982

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors would like to acknowledge the financial assistance of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada. Several officials of this Department were particularly supportive of this research: We thank Dr. Geoffrey Hiscocks and Ms. Wendy Hurst of the Consumer Research and Evaluation Branch for their encouragement and advice throughout this project. Our appreciation is also extended to Mr. Dennis Orchard of Energy Mines and Resources Canada who, as COSP Director, was a source of excellent guidance for our work. His assistant, Ms. Leslie Scott, provided valued assistance in generating the samples for this study and we thank her. We are also grateful to the many officials in Canadian gas and electric utilities who cooperated in compiling the lists of oil-using households.

The production of this report benefitted from the diligence of research assistants Mr. Richard Settle and Mr. Leigh Quesnel. Special thanks is due to Ms. Susan Harder for her magic on the word processor and to Mr. Carman Cullen for his willing efforts in the final hours of report production.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|      |  |                                 |                                   |                            |                                |                            |                                       |                                     |                                 |                                    |  |                                  |              |          |            |                 |          |           |         |     |    |        |               |     |    | PAGE   |
|------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|---------|-----|----|--------|---------------|-----|----|--|
| Ackn | owle   | dgem                            | ent                               | S                          | •                              | • •                        |                                       | •                                   | •                               | •                                  | •                                      | •                                | •            | •        | •          | •               | •        | •         | •       | •   | •  | •      | •             | •   | •  | i  |
| Tabl | e of   | Con                             | ten                               | ts                         | •                              | • •                        |                                       |                                     | •                               | •                                  | •                                      | •                                | •            | •        | •          | •               | •        | •         | •       |     | •  | •      | •             | •   | •  | ii   |
| List | of ·   | Tabl                            | es                                | •                          | •                              | • •                        |                                       | •                                   | •                               | . •                                | •                                      | •                                | •            | •        | •          | •               | •        | •         | •       | •   | •  | •      | •             | •   | •  | iii  |
| Exec | utiv   | e Su                            | mma                               | ry                         | •                              | • •                        |                                       | •                                   | •                               | •                                  | •                                      | •                                | •            | •        | •          | •               | •        | •         | •       | •   | •  | •      | •             | •,- | •  | v  |
|      | INTRO<br>1.1<br>1.2<br>1.3                     | Stu<br>Met                      | dy<br>hod                         | Obj<br>s                   | ec.                            | tiv                        | es.                                   | •                                   | •                               | •                                  | •                                      | •                                | •            | •        | •          | •               | •        | •         | •       | •   | •  | •      | •             | •   | •  | 1<br>1<br>2<br>3                                   |
|      | GENE<br>2.1<br>2.2<br>2.3<br>2.4<br>2.5        | Hom<br>Dem<br>Hea<br>Gen        | e C<br>ogr<br>tin<br>era          | har<br>aph<br>g S          | rac<br>nic<br>Sys<br>Ene       | ter<br>ar<br>ter           | ris<br>nd<br>n C                      | ti<br>So<br>ha<br>ie                | cs<br>ci<br>ra<br>ws            | o-E<br>cte                         | ico<br>eri                             | nc<br>st                         | mi<br>ic     | c<br>s   | Ċh         | iar             | ac       | te        | ri      | st  | ic | •<br>• | •             | •   | •  | 5<br>9<br>11<br>12<br>14                           |
| 3.   | CONV   | ERSI                            | ON                                | MO"                        | ۲I۷                            | ES                         | :                                     | C0                                  | N۷                              | ER                                 | ΓER                                    | S                                | v s          | •        | NC         | ) N C           | ίÓ       | IVE       | RT      | ER  | S  | •      | •             | •   | •  | 16   |
| 4.   | CONV   | ERSI                            | ON                                | COI                        | NCE                            | RN:                        | S/E                                   | BAR                                 | RI                              | ERS                                | S:                                     | C                                | ON           | VE       | RŢ         | ER              | RS.      | ۷ \$      |         | NO  | NC | 100    | I V E         | RT  | ER | S 20   |
| 5.   | CONV<br>5.1<br>5.2                             | The                             | Si<br>tor<br>.1<br>.2<br>.3<br>.4 | ze<br>Co<br>Co<br>St<br>He | of<br>Rel<br>onv<br>onv<br>tep | thate<br>ers<br>ers<br>ins | he<br>ed<br>sic<br>Tak<br>g S         | Co<br>to<br>on<br>on<br>cen<br>Sys  | nv<br>C<br>Mo<br>Ba<br>T<br>te  | ersonv<br>tiv<br>rri<br>owa<br>m ( | sic<br>ver<br>ves<br>ier<br>cha<br>cha | on<br>si<br>s<br>d (             | Reion<br>con | si<br>Ve | ro<br>ers  | ar<br>ba<br>i c | t<br>bi  | Se<br>ili | ty<br>• | en  | t  |        |               |     |    | 25<br>25<br>27<br>27<br>29<br>32<br>34<br>36<br>38 |
| 6.   | COSP<br>6.1<br>6.2<br>6.3<br>6.4<br>6.5<br>6.6 | Gen<br>6.1<br>Awa<br>Sou<br>Int | era<br>.1<br>.rer<br>irce<br>ent  | Senes: io: io: ems ole     | Awa<br>egm<br>of<br>of<br>Wi   | re<br>en<br>CO:<br>o h     | nes<br>t [<br>Vai<br>SP<br>Api<br>OSI | ss<br>Dif<br>Tio<br>Aw<br>Dly<br>De | of<br>fe<br>us<br>ar<br>f<br>CO | rei<br>Cl<br>en<br>or<br>SP        | OSF<br>OSF<br>OSF<br>ess<br>CO<br>Ar   | es<br>es<br>es<br>es<br>es<br>es | ir<br>Fea    | i (      | cos<br>ure | SP<br>es<br>on  | Av<br>Pi | var       | er<br>• | nes |    |        | • • • • • • • |     | •  | 41<br>43<br>44<br>48<br>53<br>55<br>55             |
| 7.   | FUEL<br>7.1<br>7.2                             | Rea                             | sor                               | าร                         | for                            | P                          | re                                    |                                     | en                              | ce                                 | 01                                     | f                                | Ene          | er       | ду         | S               | out      |           |         |     |    |        |               |     |    | 65<br>65<br>67                                     |
| 8.   | SUMM   | IAR Y                           | 0BS                               | SER                        | TAV                            | 10                         | NS                                    | •                                   | •                               | •                                  | •                                      | •                                | •            | •        | •          | •               | •        | •         | •       | •   | •  | •      | •             | •   | •  | 70   |
| 9.   | RECO<br>9.1<br>9.2                             | Fut                             | ure                               | R                          | ese                            | ar                         | ch                                    | Ne                                  | ed                              | S                                  | •                                      | •                                | •            | •        | •          | •               | •        |           |         |     |    |        |               | •   | •  | 73<br>73<br>74                                     |

# LIST OF TABLES

| NUMBER | TITLE   | PAGE |
|--------|---|------|
| 2.1    | Summary of Home Characteristics   | 6    |
| 2.1.1  | Summary of Insulation Intentions and Status Re: CHIP and ENER\$AVE Programs   | 8    |
| 2.2    | Summary of Personal Characteristics   | 10   |
| 2.4    | CONVERTERS vs. NONCONVERTERS: General Energy Views by Region  | 13   |
| 2.5    | CONVERTERS vs. NONCONVERTERS: Views on Energy-Saving Activities by Region   | 15   |
| 3.1    | Percentage of CONVERTERS vs. NONCONVERTERS Who Agreed or Strongly Agreed With Various Conversion Motives                            | 17   |
| 3.2    | Rank Order of Means of Conversion Motives by Region for CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS  | 18   |
| 4.1    | NONCONVERTERS' Barriers to Conversion by Region: Percentage Indicating Agreement or Strong Agreement (Rank Order)                   | 21   |
| 4.1.1  | Concerns Felt When Considering Conversion for CONVERTER by Region: Percentage Indicating Agreement or Strong Agreement (Rank Order) | 23   |
| 5.1    | Probability of NONCONVERTERS Changing Off Oil Heating in the Next Two Years   | 26   |
| 5.2.1  | Relationship Between Conversion Motives and Conversion Probability for NONCONVERTERS  | 28   |
| 5.2.2  | Relationship Between Conversion Barriers and Conversion Probability for NONCONVERTERS   | 30   |
| 5.2.3  | Relationship of Conversion Steps and Conversion Probability for NONCONVERTERS   | 33   |
| 5.2.4  | Relationship of Heating System Characteristics and Conversion Probability for NONCONVERTERS   | 35   |
| 5.2.5  | Relationship of Insulation Intentions and Conversion Probability for NONCONVERTERS  | 37   |
| 5.2.6  | Relationship of Personal Characteristics and Conversion Probability for NONCONVERTERS   | 39   |

# LIST OF TABLES, continued

| NUMBER | TITLE  | PAGE       |
|--------|--|------------|
| 6.1    | Present Study vs. ISL Study: COSP Awareness  | 42         |
| 6.2    | COSP Feature Awareness Among CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS  | 45         |
| 6.2.1  | COSP Feature Liked Most by CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS  | 46         |
| 6.2.2  | COSP Feature Liked Least by CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS   | 47         |
| 6.3    | Differences in Relative Importance of Sources of COSP Information Among CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS   | <b>4</b> 9 |
| 6.3.1  | Decisive Impact of Various Sources of COSP Information for CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS  | 51         |
| 6.3.2  | Exposure-Effectiveness Comparison for the Various Sources of COSP Information  | 52         |
| 6.4    | NONCONVERTERS' Intention to Apply for COSP   | 54         |
| 6.6.1  | CONVERTERS' Timing of Conversion Decision as a Function of COSP Awareness  | 56         |
| 6.6.2  | Role COSP Played in CONVERTERS' Decision to Convert:<br>Probability of Converting if COSP Were Not Available                                 | <b>5</b> 8 |
| 6.6.3  | Role COSP Played in CONVERTERS' Decision to Convert:  "Because of COSP I Converted Sooner Than I Would Have Otherwise"                       | 61         |
| 6.6.4  | Differences in the Role Which COSP Played in CONVERTERS Decision to Convert as a Function of Conversion Motive                               | 64         |
| 7.1    | Perceptions of Preferred Energy Source by Total Sample of CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS: (Percentage of People Agreeing or Strongly Agreeing) | 66         |
| 7.2    | Perceptions of Characteristics of Oil, Gas and Electricity: Percentage of Respondents Ranking Each Energy Source "Best"                      | <b>6</b> 8 |

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The present study was designed to provide an initial evaluation of the impact of the new Canada Oil Substitution Program (COSP) on off-oil conversion decisions. The study was carried out in the period October to December, 1981, approximately one year after COSP was first announced.

Detailed questionnaires (see Appendix A) were mailed to COSP adopters (called CONVERTERS i.e., those who had changed from oil to another source of home heating since the announcement date of COSP) and non-adopters (called NONCONVERTERS i.e., those who continued to heat with oil). Responses were obtained from 1050 CONVERTERS and 379 NONCONVERTERS in the provinces of Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba and British Columbia.

A selected list of findings from this study are listed below.

- Differences between CONVERTERS' and NONCONVERTERS' general energy views were quite small, although CONVERTERS were slightly more positive in their views.
- Insulation was viewed as the best energy saving approach by CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS alike. NONCONVERTERS, unsurprisingly, were far less likely than CONVERTERS to perceive off-oil conversion as crucial, with Quebecers being the most skeptical of all about the merits of off-oil conversion.
- Both CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS ranked the fear of future oil prices as the primary reason for converting or considering conversion. Financial considerations were clearly the motivating force, with potential oil shortages being a far less significant conversion motive.
- NONCONVERTERS, particularly in B.C., were most likely to suggest that satisfaction with their present oil system was the greatest barrier to converting. High interest rates were also given as barriers to off-oil conversion (NONCONVERTERS = 68%).
- . Nearly one-half of the NONCONVERTERS strongly agreed that

they could not afford to convert, even with financial assistance from the government or their utilities.

- There were substantial numbers of conversion-resistant NON-CONVERTERS, particularly in B.C. and Quebec.
- Conversion probability was highest among those NONCONVERTERS who intended to apply for CHIP and ENER\$AVE.
- Older respondents were far less likely to convert than were younger people.
- . Middle income respondents tended to be the most energy conscious and the most likely to convert. It appeared that there were two distinct conversion-resistant subsegments: low income and high income.
- Three-quarters of NONCONVERTERS were aware of COSP, with the highest levels of awareness occurring in households with annual income in the range of \$20,000 to \$34,999. Awareness of COSP increased with education.
- Respondents were, in general, quite aware that COSP pays 50% of the conversion costs up to \$800, but they were far less aware of the other features of COSP.
- The main feature of COSP disliked by both CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS was the fact that COSP had to be treated as income for tax purposes.
- It appeared that only a small proportion of NONCONVERTERS are exposed to COSP information via utility mailings and personal visits by contractors and/or utility representatives (although it is possible that NONCONVERTERS do not pay attention to or seek out these sources of COSP information).
- Personal, direct sources of COSP information (contractor visits, utility mailings and utility visits) were the most effective means of communicating information about COSP. Print media (newspaper and magazines) were found to be the next most effective, and, finally, T.V. and radio were found to be the least effective.
- Quebec NONCONVERTERS were least likely to indicate an intention to apply for COSP.
- In response to an open ended question only 36 of 1050 CONVER-TERS indicated any problems in the COSP application process.
- . Although at least partially explainable by the timing of the study (within a year of initiation of COSP), the results indicated that just over one-half of CONVERTERS who could have been impacted by COSP were not impacted, when impact is defined in the very precise sense of "causing the conversion to

take place".

- Approximately 6 CONVERTERS out of 10 appeared to have converted sooner than they otherwise would have done had COSP not been available.
- The availability of COSP is associated with high conversion probability among NONCONVERTERS.

Several recommendations for future research resulting from this study are:

- . Consumer response to COSP should be monitored periodically employing a similar approach to the present study.
- NONADOPTERS from the present study should be followed to determine whether and when they fulfill the conversion intentions they expressed in the present study.
- COSP promotional efforts should be subjected to evaluation research.

Recommendations for program management include:

- COSP promotional appeals should be specifically tailored to properly appeal to conversion-resistant oil-users.
- Personal contact between oil-users and utilities and heating system contractors should be encouraged.
- Regions with old and "poor condition" oil-fired home heating systems should be identified as these are more likely conversion prospects.
- Consideration should be given to "packaging" various conservation programs (eg., COSP, CHIP, ENER\$AVE) and promoting the "package".
- . COSP should not be discontinued.
- Consideration should be given to increasing the financial benefits offered by COSP to enable more effective penetration of the more conversion-resistant NONCONVERTERS that will be encountered in the future.

#### INTRODUCTION

The Canada Oil Substitution Program (COSP) is designed to stimulate homeowners to switch from oil to non-oil space heating fuels. This major ten-year policy thrust was launched in the spring of 1981 by Energy Mines and Resources Canada and is being implemented with the assistance of major Canadian natural gas and electric utilities. The essence of the program is a financial incentive to homeowners. It consists of 50% of the space heating conversion cost, to a maximum of \$800, for conversions from oil to natural gas, electricity, and other energy sources. This subsidy forms part of the recipient's income. All consumers who converted after October 28, 1980, are eligible.

The present research measured consumer response to the new COSP incentive. The ultimate goal of the research was to ensure that program objectives were achieved in a timely and efficient manner.

# 1.1 Study Objectives

The major objectives of the proposed study are:

- To monitor the role of COSP in stimulating conversion decisions by Canadian householders who are or were on oil heat.
- 2. To provide an understanding of the barriers to off-oil conversion.
- To recommend specific actions for increasing the off-oil conversion rate in Canada.

Effective management of the COSP initiative requires that its administrators obtain knowledge about a number of dimensions of Canadian householders' responses to the program. The present research was designed to provide this knowledge. Specifically, the key research questions were:

- Has the COSP incentive significantly altered conversion prospects?
- How important a factor was the COSP incentive in the conversion decision process for recent CONVERTERS? What is the importance of the COSP incentive relative to other conversion motives?
- What proportion of recent CONVERTERS would not have converted were it not for the COSP incentive?
- What proportion of recent CONVERTERS would have converted even without the COSP incentive?
- What barriers exist to converting from oil?
- . What proportion of NONCONVERTERS intend to convert within the next two years?
- What attitudes and opinions do NONCONVERTERS and CONVERTERS have for the COSP initiative?

#### 1.2 Methods

In the period October to December, 1981, detailed questionnaires (see Appendix A) were mailed to two groups of single-family Canadian households:

#### COSP Adopters: (called CONVERTERS)

- . names chosen from EMR files on successful COSP applicants
- regions, sample sizes and response rates are as follows:

| Region   | <u>Sample</u> | Usable Responses | Response Rate |
|----------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| B.C.     | 300           | 185              | 61.7%         |
| Manitoba | 200           | 154              | 77.0%         |
| Ontario  | 900           | 442              | 46.7%         |
| Quebec   | 700           | _269             | 38.4%         |
| Total    | 2100          | 1050             | 50.0%         |

COSP Non-Adopters: (called NONCONVERTERS)

names chosen from lists of "likely" oil-heated homes provided

by gas and/or electric utilities in relevant regions of the country

- . accuracy of name lists varied from very poor to fair
- . regions, sample sizes and response rates are as follows:

| Region   | Sample | Usable Responses | Response Rate |
|----------|--------|------------------|---------------|
| B.C.     | 340    | 82               | 24.1%         |
| Manitoba | 225    | 69               | 30.7%         |
| Ontario  | 1012   | 190              | 18.6%         |
| Quebec   | 400    | _38              | 9.5%          |
| Total    | 1977   | 379              | 19.2%*        |

\*In addition, 60 NONCONVERTER respondents turned out to be recent converters, and 250 turned out not to have oil-heated homes. Therefore, in total, 689 responses were received from the NONCONVERTER sample (379 usable responses plus 60 plus 250), yielding an actual overall response rate of 689/1977 or 34.3%.

Although the questionnaires differed for CONVERTERS and NONCON-VERTERS on some items, every attempt was made to keep them comparable, and many questions were, in fact, identical. People in the Quebec sample with French names were sent French versions of the questionnaire; all others were sent English versions.

# 1.3 Report Organization

This report begins with a summary, in Section 2, of the general characteristics of respondents, categorized as CONVERTERS and NONCON-VERTERS. Data are then discussed in six sections:

- . 3. Conversion Motives
- 4. Conversion Concerns/Barriers
- 5. Conversion Probability of NONCONVERTERS

- . 6. COSP-specific Measures
- . 7. Fuel Perceptions

Summary tables of frequencies, means, percentages, and relationships are included in these sections to highlight the major findings. This specific presentation is followed by a summary in Section 8 and recommendations in Section 9. Appendices include the questionnaire (Appendix A) and the complete tabulation of the frequencies of all responses broken down by region and by the CONVERTER-NONCONVERTER distinction (Appendix B). The reader who is interested in specific answers to specific questions is encouraged to consult these tables, which are arranged in the same order as questionnaire items.

#### 2. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS: CONVERTERS vs. NONCONVERTERS

The purpose of this section is to provide a summary of the characteristics of the two sample groups, CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS. This will be a useful prelude to the more detailed analysis in subsequent sections of the report.

Appendix A contains a copy of the survey questionnaires and Appendix B contains detailed tables listing the frequency distribution of responses by region for each category of questions. These detailed tabulations are provided to accommodate those interested in findings on specific survey measures. The present section summarizes selected measures describing certain general characteristics of the consumer groups surveyed.

# 2.1 Home Characteristics

Table 2.1 summarizes physical aspects of the homes occupied by each respondent group. As indicated:

- . 89% of both groups reside in single family dwellings
- NONCONVERTERS' homes are older and larger than CONVERTERS' homes
- NONCONVERTERS have less insulation in all areas of their home than CONVERTERS
- generally, the probability of having insulation decreases in the following order: ceilings, walls, basements

Based on the province-by-province tabulations in Appendix B, pages B39-40, it is evident that there are several regional differences in these home characteristics. Quebec respondents are least likely to live in single dwellings (CON = 81%; NON = 41%) and most likely to live in smaller homes (about 1 1/2 rooms fewer, on aver-

Table 2.1
SUMMARY OF HOME CHARACTERISTICS

| Home Characteristics  | CONVERTERS                                  | NONCONVERTERS                              |
|---|---|--|
| Home Type:     single family     other  | (N=1046)<br>89%<br>11%                      | (N=357)<br>89%<br>11%                      |
| Age of Home (average)   | (N=1036)<br>33 years                        | (N=357)<br>44 years                        |
| No. of Rooms (average)  | (N=1031)<br>6.18 rooms                      | (N=351)<br>7.25 rooms                      |
| Size (square footage) . 800 and under . 801-1000 . 1001-1200 . 1201-1500 . 1501 and over                  | (N=1000)<br>17%<br>22%<br>28%<br>17%<br>15% | (N=343)<br>14%<br>18%<br>21%<br>16%<br>31% |
| <pre>Insulation Levels:     basement     no insulation     some insulation     very well insulated</pre>  | (N=943)<br>31%<br>52%<br>17%                | (N=331)<br>43%<br>41%<br>16%               |
| <ul><li>walls</li><li>no insulation</li><li>some insulation</li><li>very well insulated</li></ul>         | (N=984)<br>11%<br>65%<br>24%                | (N=340)<br>14%<br>66%<br>20%               |
| <ul><li>ceiling/attic</li><li>no insulation</li><li>some insulation</li><li>very well insulated</li></ul> | (N=1019)<br>2%<br>35%<br>63%                | (N=351)<br>3%<br>43%<br>54%                |

age). The figure for the age of homes in Ontario is particularly low for CONVERTERS (24 years average) and high for NONCONVERTERS (50 years average).

As Appendix B, page B41, indicates, insulation levels also vary by region: Quebec respondents are most likely to indicate that their basements and walls are very well insulated but are less likely to have high levels of ceiling/attic insulation.

Table 2.1.1 summarizes the insulation intentions and program (CHIP, ENER\$AVE) status among respondent groups. This table reveals that:

- About one-half of CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS intend to insulate (20% to 24% say they will insulate within a year or so and a further 25%-26% say they will convert, but don't know when).
- For respondents in both groups, about one-quarter (from 22%-27%) intend to apply for CHIP and/or ENER\$AVE while about 40% (CHIP) and 15% (ENER\$AVE) have already applied sometime in the past.
- Program awareness is high (about 90%) for CHIP but quite low for ENER\$AVE (CON = 57%; NON = 40%).
- A significant portion of both sample groups say they don't know if they are eligible for CHIP (CON = 20%; NON = 37%).

Again, regional differences are apparent, as indicated in the detailed province-by-province tabulations in Appendix B, pages B42-43. For example, CHIP awareness is relatively low among Quebec CONVERTERS (79%), as is knowledge of CHIP eligibility (49% yes) and CHIP application action (34%; along with B.C., 31%). In contrast, ENER\$AVE application intentions are relatively high (33%) for this group. Among Quebec NONCONVERTERS, CHIP application action is relatively low (18%) but ENER\$AVE application action action (25%) is relatively high.

Table 2.1.1

SUMMARY OF INSULATION INTENTIONS AND STATUS RE: CHIP AND ENER\$AVE PROGRAMS

| Measure   | CONVERTERS                   | NONCONVERTERS                |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <pre>Intend to add insulation?     Yes, within a specified time     Yes, but don't know when     No</pre> | (N=985)<br>20%<br>26%<br>54% | (N=334)<br>25%<br>25%<br>51% |
| Aware of CHIP? . Yes  | (N=988)<br>90%               | (N=348)<br>91%               |
| Eligible for CHIP? . Yes . Don't know   | (N=936)<br>56%<br>20%        | (N=339)<br>53%<br>31%        |
| Applied for CHIP? . Yes   | (N=960)<br>43%               | (N=346)<br>38%               |
| Plan to apply for CHIP?   | (N=557)<br>27%               | (N=226)<br>24%               |
| Aware of ENER\$AVE? . Yes   | (N=994)<br>57%               | (N=361)<br>40%               |
| Applied for ENER\$AVE? . Yes  | (N=962)<br>18%               | (N=340)<br>12%               |
| Plan to apply for ENER\$AVE? . Yes  | (N=778)<br>27%               | (N=292)<br>22%               |

# 2.2 <u>Demographic and Socio-Economic Characteristics</u>

Table 2.2 summarizes selected personal characteristics of the respondent groups. Males were much more likely than females to have filled out the questionnaire (males = 59%; females = 19%; males and females = 22%); in fact males were more likely to be respondents than were the female group and the female-male joint respondents combined. Because there is literature to suggest that females are more energy-conscious than males, the sample may be biased in the direction of low concern for energy conservation.

Age in this survey has been broken down by sex, and CONVERTERS of both sexes tend to be older than NONCONVERTERS. For example, 20-23% of NONCONVERTERS but only 13-14% of CONVERTERS are in the 25-34 year age group and 26% of CONVERTERS but only 18% of NONCONVERTERS are over 65 years of age. It should be noted, however, that a disproportionately large number of older people responded to this questionnaire, perhaps because people over 65 have more discretionary time available to fill out questionnaires. As Appendix B, page B44 shows, however, Quebecers were younger than people in all other regions. Because Quebecers so often emerge in the following analyses as the group most likely to deviate from the norm, it is important to remember that they also represent the youngest group.

Table 2.2 also summarizes education and total family income of respondents. NONCONVERTERS, especially female NONCONVERTERS, tended to be more highly educated than CONVERTERS. The two groups were highly comparable in terms of total family income however.

Table 2.2
SUMMARY OF PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS

| Measure                                       | CONVERTERS | NONCONVERTERS |  |  |
|---|------------|---------------|--|--|
| Sex of Respondent:                            | (N=1050)   | (N=387)       |  |  |
| . Male  | 59%        | 51%           |  |  |
| . Female                                      | 19%        | 19%           |  |  |
| . Male and female                             | 22%        | 30%           |  |  |
|   | (N. 000)   | (1) 0101      |  |  |
| Male Age                                      | (N=882)    | (N=319)       |  |  |
| . under 25                                    | 2%         | 3%            |  |  |
| • 25 <b>-</b> 34                              | 13%        | 23%           |  |  |
| . 35-44                                       | 20%        | 18%           |  |  |
| • <b>45-</b> 54                               | 18%        | 18%           |  |  |
| • <b>55-6</b> 4                               | 22%        | 20%           |  |  |
| . 65 or over                                  | 26%        | 18%           |  |  |
| Female Age                                    | (N=490)    | (N=202)       |  |  |
| • under 25                                    | 6%         | 6%            |  |  |
| • 25-34                                       | 14%        | 20%           |  |  |
| · 25-34<br>· 35-44                            | 14%        | 18%           |  |  |
|   |            |               |  |  |
| . 45-54                                       | 16%        | 17%           |  |  |
| . 55-64                                       | 25%        | 21%           |  |  |
| . 65 or over                                  | 26%        | 18%           |  |  |
| Male Education:                               | (N=878)    | (N=325)       |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Some or no high school</li> </ul>    | ` 45% ´    | 39%           |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Completed high school</li> </ul>     | 23%        | 12%           |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Some com. col./university</li> </ul> | 17%        | 19%           |  |  |
| . Completed university                        | 16%        | 19%           |  |  |
| • compressed and version                      | 20%        |               |  |  |
| Female Education:                             | (N=878)    | (N=325)       |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Some or no high school</li> </ul>    | 46%        | 29%           |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Completed high school</li> </ul>     | 31%        | 35%           |  |  |
| . Some com. col./university                   | 15%        | 22%           |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Completed university</li> </ul>      | 8%         | 14%           |  |  |
| Total Family Income in 1000                   |            |               |  |  |
| Total Family Income in 1980                   | (N=979)    | /N-257\       |  |  |
| Before Taxes                                  |            | (N=357)       |  |  |
| . Under \$10,000                              | 17%        | 18%           |  |  |
| • \$10-14,999                                 | 15%        | 15%           |  |  |
| . \$15-19,999                                 | 14%        | 15%           |  |  |
| . \$20-24,999                                 | 15%        | 17%           |  |  |
| . \$25-29,999                                 | 14%        | 8%            |  |  |
| • \$30-34,999                                 | 10%        | 10%           |  |  |
| • \$35-39,999                                 | 6%         | 5%            |  |  |
| . \$40,000 or over                            | 9%         | 14%           |  |  |

# 2.3 Heating System Characteristics

This section summarizes the data presented in Appendix B, pages B6 to B10, by examining characteristics of the primary and secondary heating systems and steps taken by NONCONVERTERS toward conversion.

The majority of CONVERTERS -- 57% -- were currently using natural gas for their primary heating system, followed by electricity at 40%. As Appendix B, page B6 shows, there were strong regional differences in heating systems, with 98% of R.C. respondents on natural gas and 88% of Quebec respondents on electricity. By far the majority -- 92% -- of CONVERTERS had changed systems within the 12 months previous to filling out the questionnaire. This is understandable, given that COSP had only been in effect for one year and given that most of the CONVERTERS were applicants to COSP.

As would be expected, by far the majority of NONCONVERTERS were on oil heating systems and their primary heating system averaged 16.8 years of age, with Ontario systems being the youngest (average = 15 years) and Manitoba systems being the oldest (average = 19.3 years). 35% of CONVERTERS and 48% of NONCONVERTERS had secondary heating systems, and for both groups this system was most likely to be wood (CON = 66%; NON = 47%) or electricity (CON = 23%; NON = 26%).

Since the primary heating systems of CONVERTERS were so new, it is not surprising that 95% of this group said its condition was excellent and that they were satisfied or very satisfied with their present heating system. In contrast, only 43% of the NONCONVERTERS considered their system to be in excellent condition, although 71% said that they were satisfied or very satisfied with their system. There were virtually no regional differences on these measures.

NONCONVERTERS were also asked if they had taken any steps in the past year toward changing their heating systems. 68% of NONCONVERTER respondents had thought about or talked about conversion; 33% had contacted a utility for information; 25% had contacted a private contractor; 23% had obtained cost estimates. Half of the CONVERTERS indicated that they definitely or probably would not convert off oil in the next two years, while half indicated that they definitely would, probably would, or that there was a 50-50 chance. The distribution across provinces was very stable on all these measures, although Quebecers were slightly less likely to have taken active steps toward conversion or to believe that they would convert off oil in the next two years.

# 2.4 General Energy Views

Table 2.4 summarizes the general energy views of CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS in the four regions. Between 58% and 70% of respondents in both groups agreed or strongly agreed that the energy crisis is important, that individuals will make voluntary efforts to conserve energy and that the individual respondent does more than his or her share to conserve energy. Almost all respondents (CON = 95%; NON = 91%) expressed agreement with the statement that individuals' efforts were important. Quebecers were more likely than respondents in any other region to believe that individuals will make voluntary efforts to conserve energy (CON = 95%; NON = 90%) and that they do more than their share of energy conservation (CON = 77%; NON = 76%).

TABLE 2.4

CONVERTERS VS. NONCONVERTERS:

General Energy Views by Region

% STRONGLY AGREE OR AGREE

|                       |        | REGION |          |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|----------|---------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| MEASURE               | SAMPLE | B.C.   | MANITOBA | ONTARIO | QUEBEC | TOTAL |  |  |  |  |
| General Energy Views: |        |        |          |         |        |       |  |  |  |  |
| Energy crisis is      | CON    | 62%    | 62%      | 63%     | 67%    | 63%   |  |  |  |  |
| serious               | NON    | 55%    | 66%      | 57%     | 60%    | 58%   |  |  |  |  |
| Individuals' efforts  | CON    | 84%    | 87%      | 94%     | 99%    | 95%   |  |  |  |  |
| important             | NON    | 87%    | 95%      | 90%     | 95%    | 91%   |  |  |  |  |
| Individuals will make | CON    | 56%    | 67%      | 64%     | 95%    | 70%   |  |  |  |  |
| voluntary efforts     | NON    | 61%    | 61%      | 68%     | 90%    | 67%   |  |  |  |  |
| I do more than my     | CON    | 56%    | 56%      | 67%     | 77%    | 66%   |  |  |  |  |
| share                 | NON    | 58%    | 52%      | 60%     | 76%    | 60%   |  |  |  |  |

# 2.5 <u>Views on Energy-Saving Activities</u>

Table 2.5 summarizes respondents' views on energy conservation activities. Adding insulation to the home was perceived to be the largest energy saver by CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS in all regions (CON = 56%; NON = 63%) and insulation received the highest ranking out of eight possible energy-saving activities (CON = 1.7; NON = 1.6) in all groups.

Off-oil conversion was perceived to be the largest energy saver for the second largest percentage of respondents (CON = 29%; NON = 21%), although it did not have the second largest overall ranking (CON = 3.4; NON = 4.2), indicating greater variation in perceptions about the usefulness of off-oil conversion. As would be expected, NONCONVERTERS in every region were less likely than CONVERTERS to rate off-oil conversion as the largest energy saver, and the overall ranking for importance of converting off-oil was higher for CONVERTERS in every region. Quebecers were particularly unlikely to see off-oil conversion as crucial, with only 15% of CONVERTERS and 3% of NONCONVERTERS seeing it as the largest energy saver.

The mean ranking of off-oil conversion for Quebecers (CON = 4.5; NON = 5.4) also showed it to be perceived as less important in Quebec than in any other region.

TABLE 2.5

CONVERTERS VS. NONCONVERTERS:

Views on Energy-Saving Activities by Region

| EASURE                              | SAMPLE | <u>B.</u>      | C.             | MANITOBA |                |   | REGION<br>ONTARIO |   | EBEC           | TOTAL      |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|---|-------------------|---|----------------|------------|------------|
| iews on Energy<br>aving Activities: | 2      | INDICA<br>wher |                |          | ST ENER        |   |                   |   | nean ra        | nk         |            |
| Adding insulation to the home       | CON    |                | (1.9)<br>(1.7) |          | (1.7)<br>(1.6) |   | (1.6)<br>(1.6)    |   | (1.9)<br>(1.9) | 56%<br>63% | •          |
| Converting off oil                  | CON    |                | (2.5)          |          | (2.5)<br>(4.5) |   | (3.4)             |   | (4.5)<br>(5.4) | 29%<br>21% |            |
| Adding weather-stripping caulking   | , CON  |                | (3.4)          |          | (2.8)          |   | (3.0)             |   | (2.5)          |            | (2.        |
| Switching off lights                | CON    |                | (5.1)<br>(5.2) |          | (4.8)<br>(5.0) |   | (4.7)<br>(5.2)    |   | (4.9)<br>(5.6) | •          | (4.<br>(5. |
| Turning down thermostat             | CON    |                | (3.7)          |          | (3.8)          |   | (3.8)             |   | (3.5)          |            | (3.        |
| Using energy-efficient appliances   | CON    |                | (5.7)<br>(5.7) |          | (5.4)<br>(5.6) |   | (5.6)<br>(5.6)    |   | (5.5)<br>(5.3) |            | (5.<br>(5. |
| Cleaning furnace once<br>per year   | CON    | ·              | (6.0)<br>(5.6) |          | (5.5)<br>(5.2) |   | (6.0)<br>(5.0)    | , | (6.1)<br>(5.3) |            | (5.<br>(5. |
| Using flourescent lights            | CON    |                | (7.0)<br>(7.2) |          | (6.8)<br>(7.2) | • | (7.1)<br>(7.3)    |   | (7.1)<br>(7.0) |            | (7.<br>(7. |

#### 3. CONVERSION MOTIVES: CONVERTERS vs. NONCONVERTERS

Both CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS were presented with a series of possible conversion motives. A 5-point semantic scale, ranging from 1=strongly agree to 5=strongly disagree, was utilized to measure respondents' degree of agreement or disagreement with each possible motive. The potential conversion motives were phrased in an identical manner for both segments, except that CONVERTERS were given the statement: "I converted because ..." and NONCONVERTERS were given the statement: "I would consider converting because ...". Table 3.1 displays the percentage of subjects who strongly agreed or agreed with each statement. Table 3.2 shows the rank order of each motive based on the mean score obtained. The analysis is conducted for both segments and by region.

Tables 3.1 and 3.2 show that for both CONVERTERS and NONCONVER-TERS monetary considerations are the dominant conversion motives. Both segments rank the fear of future oil prices as the primary reason for converting or considering conversion. CONVERTERS rank the availability of the COSP grant as their second most important conversion motive, with high current heating costs and the potential for future heating cost reductions ranking third and fourth respectively. For NONCONVERTERS, the availability of the COSP grant drops to fourth place, with current heating costs and potential future savings moving up to the second and third ranking. It should be noted that all four of these conversion motives are tightly grouped on the basis of a percentage of agree or strongly agree.

TABLE 3.1 PERCENTAGE OF CONVERTERS VS. NONCONVERTERS WHO AGREED OR STRONGLY AGREED WITH VARIOUS CONVERSION MOTIVES (Mean on 5-Point Scale)\*

| ASURE                     | SAMPLE | B.C. | MANITOBA | REGION<br>ONTARIO | QUEBEC | TOTAL |        |
|---------------------------|--------|------|----------|-------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| ·                         |        |      |          |                   |        | % (Me |        |
| Afraid of future oil      | CON    | 97%  | 96%      | 92%               | 79%    | 91%   | (1.67) |
| costs                     | NON    | 85%  | 93%      | 90%               | 73%    | 88%   | (1.71) |
| Government grants         | CON    | 72%  | 87%      | 84%               | 89%    | 85%   | (1.87  |
| available                 | NON    | 88%  | 68%      | 67%               | 69%    | 67%   | (2.30  |
| Old system heating        | CON    | 84%  | 89%      | 77%               | 70%    | 78%   | (1.97  |
| costs too high            | NON    | 64%  | 83%      | 72%               | 61%    | 71%   | (2.06  |
| New system heating        | CON    | 91%  | 86%      | 79%               | 62%    | 79%   | (2.01  |
| costs lower               | NON    | 63%  | 70%      | 72%               | 57%    | 68%   | (2.13  |
| Afraid of future oil      | CON    | 56%  | 56%      | 65%               | 36%    | 50%   | (2.69  |
| shortages                 | NON    | 44%  | 41%      | 50%               | 38%    | 47%   | (2.74  |
| Old system in poor        | CON    | 29%  | 29%      | 51%               | 43%    | 43%   | (2.97  |
| working condition         | NON    | 0%   | 14%      | 27%               | 30%    | 18%   | (3.67  |
| Grants or loans available | CON    | 21%  | 32%      | 21%               | 58%    | 33%   | (3.13  |
| from utility              | NON    | 24%  | 28%      | 29%               | 68%    | 32%   | (3.05  |
| Old heating system        | CON    | 9%   | 12%      | 18%               | 10%    | 14%   | (3.94  |
| broken down               | NON    | 16%  | 12%      | 25%               | 15%    | 21%   | (3.89  |

<sup>1 =</sup> strongly agree
5 = strongly disagree

TABLE 3.2

RANK ORDER OF MEANS OF CONVERSION MOTIVES BY REGION FOR CONVERTERS AND NONCONVERTERS

| OTIVE<br>EASURE | B<br>CON | .C.<br>NON | MAN:<br>CON | ITOBA<br>NON | ONT<br>CON | ARIO<br>NON | QU<br>CON | EBEC<br>Non | TO<br>CON | TAL<br>NON |
|-----------------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| ear oil price   | 1        | 1          | 1           | 1            | 1          | 1           | 2         | 1           | 1         | 1          |
| Government \$   | 4        | 4          | 4           | 4            | 2          | 4           | 1         | 4           | 2         | 4          |
| leating costs   | 3        | 2          | 2           | 2            | 4          | 2           | 3         | 4           | . 3       | 2          |
| Heating savings | 2        | 3          | 3           | 3            | 3          | 2           | 4         | 5           | 4         | 3          |
| il shortages    | 5        | 5          | 5           | 5            | 5          | 5           | 7         | 6           | 5         | 5          |
| oor condition   | 7        | 7          | · 7         | 7            | 6          | 7           | 6         | 8           | 6         | 7          |
| Utility \$      | 6        | 6          | 6           | 6            | 7          | 6           | 5         | 3           | 7         | 6          |
| Breakdown       | . 8      | 8          | 8           | 8            | 8          | 8           | 8         | 7           | 8         | 8          |

<sup>\*</sup> Means are measured on a 5-point scale where 1 = strongly agree and 5 = strongly disagree.

Exact means are listed on right hand side of Table 3.1 on previous page.

The fear of future oil shortages ranks a distant fifth as a conversion motive. Neither segment seems convinced that Canada is on the verge of running out of oil. Only 50% of CONVERTERS and 47% of NONCONVERTERS agreed or strongly agreed that potential oil shortages was a conversion motive.

The conversion motive trends cited above are relatively stable regionally, with only Quebec respondents indicating some deviations. The availability of the COSP grant was ranked first as a conversion motive by Quebec CONVERTERS and the availability of utility grants or loans ranked much higher in Quebec than in the other provinces.

#### 4. CONVERSION CONCERNS/BARRIERS: CONVERTERS VS. NONCONVERTERS

Both sample groups were asked to indicate factors which may retard/have retarded or prevent/have prevented their off-oil conversion decisions.

NONCONVERTERS were presented with a series of reasons for not converting (i.e., potential barriers to converting) their oil heating system. They were asked to indicate, on a 5-point scale, their degree of agreement or disagreement with each barrier. CONVERTERS were asked to indicate what concerns they had when they were <u>first</u> considering changing heating systems. Once again, a 5-point agreement/disagreement scale was used. The detailed results are tabulated in Appendix B, pages B20 to B23. The key results for NONCONVERTERS and CONVERTERS are summarized below in Tables 4.1 and 4.2 respectively.

As indicated in Table 4.1, NONCONVERTERS stated that satisfaction with their present oil system was the greatest barrier to converting. Overall, 71% of respondents indicated that they agreed or strongly agreed with this statement. This tendency was especially prevalent in B.C., where 82% indicated agreement or strong agreement. High interest also appears to be a significant barrier to converting off oil heat: 68% of NONCONVERTERS either agreed or strongly agreed that interest rates acted as a barrier. It is likely, however, that respondents were merely agreeing with the general statement that interest rates are too high. Of the remaining reasons for not converting, cost considerations proved to be the greatest barrier. The

TABLE 4.1

NONCONVERTERS' BARRIERS TO CONVERSION BY REGION:

PERCENTAGE INDICATING AGREEMENT OR STRONG AGREEMENT (RANK ORDER)

| I am not planning to convert because              | В.  | C.   | MANIT | OBA  | ONTA | RIO  | QUEB | EC   | TOTA | L    |
|---|-----|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| I am satisfied with oil heat                      | 82% | (1)  | 70%   | (2)  | 69%  | (2)  | 61%  | (6)  | 71%  | (1)  |
| interest rates are too high                       | 51% | (6)  | 80%   | (1)  | 72%  | (1)  | 62%  | (5)  | 68%  | (2)  |
| it is too expensive to replace my system          | 68% | (3)  | 63%   | (3)  | 63%  | (3)  | 78%  | (1)  | 65%  | (3)  |
| <ul><li> savings will not pay back cost</li></ul> | 71% | (2)  | 56%   | (4)  | 57%  | (5)  | 72%  | (2)  | 61%  | (4)  |
| I would rather spend \$ on other energy savings   | 57% | (5)  | 56%   | (5)  | 59%  | (4)  | 64%  | (3)  | 59%  | (5)  |
| I can't afford even with government grant         | 48% | (7)  | 49%   | (8)  | 55%  | (6)  | 58%  | (7)  | 53%  | (6)  |
| I can afford oil                                  | 63% | (4)  | 55%   | (6)  | 46%  | (8)  | 43%  | (8)  | 52%  | (7)  |
| I can't afford (per se) to convert                | 47% | (8)  | 53%   | (7)  | 50%  | (7)  | 64%  | (4)  | 51%  | (8)  |
| I can't afford even with utility grants/loans     | 45% | (9)  | 44%   | (9)  | 48%  | (8)  | 43%  | (8)  | 46%  | (9)  |
| it is too much bother                             | 31% | (10) | 20%   | (11) | 33%  | (10) | 31%  | (10) | 26%  | (10) |
| the system I prefer is not available              | 11% | (12) | 18%   | (12) | 29%  | (11) | 24%  | (11) | 24%  | (11) |
| I recently changed systems                        | 17% | (11) | 18%   | (13) | 25%  | (12) | 7%   | (13) | 24%  | (12) |
| I am planning to move                             | 11% | (13) | 28%   | (10) | 18%  | (13) | 23%  | (12) | 20%  | (13) |

<sup>\*</sup> Rank order is based on percentages given. In case of ties, rank order of means is used.

prime motives consistently mentioned by NONCONVERTERS were the expense of converting and their skepticism that potential savings would pay back the cost of converting.

Interestingly, approximately one-half of NONCONVERTERS agreed or strongly agreed that they could not afford to convert even with financial assistance from the government or their utilities. This suggests that a considerable group of oil-using homeowners may not respond to current financial incentives to switch off oil. On the other hand, about one-half of NONCONVERTERS indicated that they could afford to convert.

On a regional basis, only Quebec showed major deviations from the barrier trends mentioned above. Quebecers were less likely to indicate that satisfaction with their current oil system was a barrier to conversion. Cost considerations would appear to be by far the greatest barriers to them. The following ranked first, second, third, and fourth, respectively: the expense involved in converting, the possibility that savings would not pay back the costs of converting, the belief that the money would be better spent on other energy-saving actions, and the inability to afford conversion. Satisfaction with the present oil system was the sixth strongest barrier for Quebecers, a much lower value than for other provinces.

CONVERTERS also provided information that might indicate potential barriers to conversion. Their degree of concern at the time when they were first considering their conversion decision is summarized in Table 4.1.1. As indicated, financial considerations were the dominant concern at the outset of the conversion decision pro-

TABLE 4.1.1

CONCERNS FELT WHEN CONSIDERING CONVERSION FOR CONVERTERS BY REGION:

PERCENTAGE INDICATING AGREEMENT OR STRONG AGREEMENT (RANK ORDER)

| When I was first considering conversion I was concerned because                | В.  | С.  | MANIT | ОВА | ONTA | RIO | QUEB | EC  | ТОТА | L   |
|--|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| it might be too expensive to get a new system                                  | 62% | (1) | 66%   | (1) | 64%  | (1) | 65%  | (1) | 65%  | (1) |
| savings might not pay back cost  | 32% | (2) | 40%   | (2) | 30%  | (3) | 39%  | (4) | 34%  | (2) |
| I might save more by<br>investing in other energy<br>savings (e.g. insulation) | 27% | (3) | 30%   | (4) | 39%  | (2) | 43%  | (3) | 33%  | (3) |
| interest rates were too high   | 24% | (4) | 35%   | (3) | 27%  | (4) | 44%  | (2) | 32%  | (4) |
| I might not be able to afford it, even with government grant                   | 17% | (5) | 21%   | (6) | 18%  | (5) | 22%  | (5) | 19%  | (5) |
| it might be too much bother  | 13% | (6) | 23%   | (5) | 15%  | (6) | 12%  | (7) | 15%  | (6) |
| I might move in near future  | 12% | (7) | 14%   | (8) | 14%  | (7) | 6%   | (9) | 12%  | (7) |
| I might not be able to<br>afford, even with utility grant/<br>loans            | 9%  | (8) | 18%   | (7) | 7%   | (8) | 18%  | (6) | 11%  | (8) |
| • • • my preferred heating system might not be available                       | 5%  | (9) | 12%   | (9) | 7%   | (9) | 9%   | (8) | 8%   | (9) |
|  |     |     |       |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |

<sup>\*</sup> Rank order is based on percentages given. In case of ties, rank order of means is used.

cess: regardless of regions, about 65% of CONVERTERS voiced agreement or strong agreement that they initially felt it might be too expensive to buy and install a new heating system; approximately 35% recalled feeling a high level of concern that savings on heating bills might not pay back conversion costs. Other important concerns recalled were that money might be better spent on other energy-saving steps (33% overall) and that interest rates were too high (32% overall).

CONVERTERS reported far less (recalled) concern than NONCON-VERTERS did about not being able to afford to convert even with financial aid from government or utilities. This is understandable, since CONVERTERS had already obtained a COSP grant and perhaps some money from their utility.

Like NONCONVERTERS, CONVERTERS in Quebec stated a somewhat different priority of worries about changing their heating systems than did their counterparts in other provinces. In particular, Quebecers were more concerned about interest rates, a factor which is likely a general, rather than heating-specific concern.

In summary, the major obstacles to off-oil conversion appear to be financial constraints. An important additional consideration is the fact that many current oil users are quite satisfied with their systems. It appears, therefore, that even with present financial incentives from the government and/or utilities, a sizeable group of NONCONVERTERS are likely to be resistant, or at least slow, to discontinue oil heating. The following section sheds further light on the probable size of the "conversion resistant" segment.

#### 5. CONVERSION PROBABILITY: NONCONVERTERS

# 5.1 The Size of the Conversion Resistant Segment

NONCONVERTERS were asked to indicate the probability of converting off oil in the next two years. These results are displayed in Table 5.1. It should be noted that Table 5.1 contains self-reported intentions measures, and the extent to which these intentions will be fulfilled is open to debate. Economic and situational factors can enhance or depress intention fulfillment. An opportunity exists to monitor COSP application files to determine the relationship between intentions and behaviour. A project of this nature is outlined in the recommendations section of this report. The following discussion assumes that intentions in Table 5.1 are a reasonable reflection of future reality.

Based on Table 5.1 and assuming a two year horizon, the relative size of "conversion-prone" and "conversion-resistant" NONCONVERTER segments were as follows:

|                      | All Regions |  |
|----------------------|-------------|--|
| Conversion-prone     | 27%         | <pre>(definitely or probably will convert)</pre> |
| Fence sitters        | 22%         | (50/50 chance of convert-<br>ing)                |
| Conversion-resistant | 51%         | (definitely or probably will not convert)        |
|                      | 100%        | Will not convert)                                |

The most resistant regions were Quebec and B.C., each reporting 61% conversion resistance. Manitobans were least resistant (46%).

Though the stipulation of a two-year horizon may have resulted in an exaggerated reporting of conversion resistance, it is reason-

TABLE 5.1

# PROBABILITY OF NONCONVERTERS CHANGING OFF OIL HEATING IN THE NEXT TWO YEARS

| Probability Statement  | Number | Percent            |
|--|--------|--------------------|
| <pre>1 = I will definitely convert within     the next two years</pre>               | 46     | 13%                |
| <pre>2 = There is a strong possibility I   will convert in the next two years</pre>  | 49     | 14%                |
| <pre>3 = The chances are fifty-fifty that I will convert in the next two years</pre> | 77     | 22%                |
| <pre>4 = I will probably not convert in     the next two years</pre>                 | 91     | 26%                |
| 5 = I will definitely not convert in<br>the next two years                           | 87<br> | 25%<br>———<br>100% |

able to conclude that a sizeable off-oil NONCONVERTER group will exist for some time (the discussion of conversion concerns/barriers in Section 4 above would appear to reinforce the findings on the conversion probability measure in Table 5.1). Furthermore, it is reasonable to conclude that the absence of government and/or utility financial aid would enlarge the size of the conversion-resistant segment.

The following section provides some insight into the factors that are associated with conversion proneness and conversion resistance.

# 5.2 Factors Related to Conversion Probability

This section explores the factors that were significantly related to conversion resistance or conversion proneness.

5.2.1 Conversion Motives and Conversion Probability. The probability-of-conversion measure was correlated with the potential conversion motives discussed in Section 3. The motives significantly related to conversion probability are highlighted in Table 5.2.1. As indicated, three conversion motives were significantly related to the probability of NONCONVERTERS changing off oil: the availability of COSP, the high costs of heating with oil and the potential cost savings with a new system. The greater the agreement with each statement as a conversion motive, the greater the conversion proneness (i.e., the greater the probability that the respondent planned to convert off oil in the next two years).

Conversely, the greater the disagreement with the motive statement, the greater the conversion resistance (i.e., the greater the

TABLE 5.2.1

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CONVERSION MOTIVES AND CONVERSION PROBABILITY FOR NONCONVERTERS

|   |            | CONVERSION PROBABILITY      |                          |   |  |  |  |
|---|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| CONVERSION Number in<br>MOTIVE* Sub-Group |            | Mean Prob.<br>for Sub-Group | Mean Prob.<br>for Sample | Difference<br>(Sample Mean minus<br>Sub-Group Mean) |  |  |  |
| Current Heating Costs<br>Are Too High     |            |                             |                          |   |  |  |  |
| Strongly agree                            | 69         | 2.41                        |                          | +0.20   |  |  |  |
| Agree                                     | 72         | 2.51                        | (2.61)                   | +0.10   |  |  |  |
| Neither                                   | 33         | 2.70                        |                          | -0.09   |  |  |  |
| Disagree                                  | 19         | 3.53                        |                          | -0.92   |  |  |  |
| Strongly disagree                         | 2          |                             |                          |   |  |  |  |
| The Availability of C                     | <u>OSP</u> |                             |                          |   |  |  |  |
| Strongly agree                            | 49         | 2.22                        |                          | +0.39   |  |  |  |
| Agree                                     | 76         | 2.53                        | (2.61)                   | +0.08   |  |  |  |
| Neither                                   | 30         | 2.93                        |                          | -0.32   |  |  |  |
| Disagree                                  | 14         | 3.29                        |                          | -0.68   |  |  |  |
| Strongly disagree                         | 16         | 2.94                        |                          | -0.33   |  |  |  |
| Lower Costs with New                      | System     |                             |                          |   |  |  |  |
| Strongly agree                            | 64         | 2.33                        |                          | +.25  |  |  |  |
| Agree                                     | 67 ·       | 2.55                        | (2.58)                   | +.03  |  |  |  |
| Neither                                   | 41         | 2.68                        |                          | 10  |  |  |  |
| Disagree                                  | 10         | 3.60                        |                          | -1.02   |  |  |  |
| Strongly disagree                         | 7          | 3.14                        |                          | 56  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Relationship is significant at p = .025

likelihood that the respondent did not plan to convert off oil in the next two years). The right-hand column in Table 5.2.1 signals these tendencies: a plus sign signifies conversion proneness and a minus sign indicates conversion resistance. The larger the difference value in this column, the stronger the degree of proneness or resistance.

The conversion-prone segment agreed that they would consider converting because oil heating costs are too high, a new non-oil heating system would lower these costs, and COSP grants were available.

It is apparent, therefore, that one or a combination of the following changes would increase the size of the conversion-resistant segment of oil users:

- . eliminating the COSP grant
- . decreasing fuel oil costs

To the extent that fuel oil costs remain stable or reduce, the amount of the COSP grant might have to increase to continue penetration of the resistant NONCONVERTER segment or, indeed, to continue the rate of capture of the "fence sitter" and conversion-prone segment.

5.2.2 Conversion Barriers and Conversion Probability. The probability-of-conversion measure shown in Table 5.1 was correlated with the potential conversion barriers discussed in Section 4. Conversion barriers that were found to be significantly related to conversion probability are highlighted in Table 5.2.2. This table can be interpreted in a similar manner to Table 5.2.

Based on Table 5.2.2, the following profile of conversion-prone and conversion-resistant oil users can be compiled:

TABLE 5.2.2

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CONVERSION BARRIERS AND CONVERSION PROBABILITY FOR NONCONVERTERS

|  |                        |                             | CONVERSION PROB          | ABILITY   |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| CONVERSION<br>BARRIER*<br>(reasons for not<br>planning to convert) | Number in<br>Sub-Group | Mean Prob.<br>for Sub-Group | Mean Prob.<br>for Sample | Difference<br>(Sample Mean minus<br>Sub-Group Mean) |
| Satisfied With<br>Present system                                   |                        |                             |                          |   |
| Strongly agree   | 45                     | 4.38                        |                          | 56  |
| Agree  | 117                    | 4.09                        |                          | 27  |
| Neither  | 28                     | 3 <b>.</b> 25               | (3.82)                   | +.57 (r =41)**                                      |
| <br>Disagree   | 29                     | 2.86                        |                          | +.96  |
| Strongly disagree  | 15                     | 3.07                        |                          | +.75  |
| Can Easily Afford<br>Costs of Heating                              |                        |                             |                          |   |
| Strongly agree   | 24                     | 4.38                        |                          | 58  |
| Agree  | 94                     | 4.07                        |                          | 27  |
| Neither  | 53                     | 3.57                        | (3.80)                   | +.23 (r =31)  |
| Disagree   | 41                     | 3.44                        |                          | +.36  |
| Strongly disagree  | 21                     | 3.19                        |                          | +.61  |
| Too Expensive to<br>Replace System                                 |                        | ·                           |                          |   |
| Strongly agree   | 56                     | 4.09                        |                          | 30  |
| Agree  | 96                     | 3.90                        |                          | 11  |
| Neither  | 49                     | 3.57                        | (3.79)                   | +.22 (r =22)  |
| Disagree   | 24                     | 3.29                        |                          | +.50  |
| Strongly disagree  | ` 8                    | 3.25                        |                          | +.54  |
|  |                        |                             |                          |   |

continued on next page . . .

TABLE 5.2.2, continued

|  |                        | CONVERSION PROBABILITY      |                          |   |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| CONVERSION BARRIER* (reasons for not planning to convert)            | Number in<br>Sub-Group | Mean Prob.<br>for Sub-Group | Mean Prob.<br>for Sample | Difference<br>(Sample Mean minus<br>Sub-Group Mean) |  |  |  |
| Savings Will Not Pay<br>Back Investment                              |                        |                             |                          |   |  |  |  |
| Ctnonaly same  | 62                     | 4.19                        |                          | 39  |  |  |  |
| Agree  | 79                     | 4.04                        | (3.80)                   | 24  |  |  |  |
| Neither  | 43                     | 3.44                        |                          | +.36 (r =30)  |  |  |  |
| Disagree   | 35                     | 3.09                        |                          | +.71  |  |  |  |
| Strongly disagree  | 15                     | 3.53                        | ,                        | +.27  |  |  |  |
| Money Better Spent on Other Conservation Measures (e.g., insulation) |                        |                             |                          | ÷.  |  |  |  |
| Strongly agree   | 34                     | 4.09                        |                          | 29  |  |  |  |
| Agree  | 98                     | 4.00                        |                          | 20  |  |  |  |
| Neither  | 59                     | 3.68                        | (3.80)                   | +.12 (r =25)  |  |  |  |
| Disagree   | 25                     | 3.12                        |                          | +.68  |  |  |  |
| Strongly disagree  | 9                      | 3.22                        | •                        | +.58  |  |  |  |
| Changing Systems is<br>Too Much Bother                               |                        |                             | •                        |   |  |  |  |
| Strongly agree   | 13                     | 4.46                        | ·                        | 68  |  |  |  |
| Agree  | 42                     | 4.00                        |                          | 22  |  |  |  |
| Neither  | 60                     | 3.83                        | (3.78)                   | 05 (r =22)  |  |  |  |
| Disagree   | 70                     | 3.70                        |                          | +.08  |  |  |  |
| Strongly disagree  | <b>3</b> 8             | 3.34                        |                          | +.44  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Relationship significant at p = .025.

<sup>\*\*</sup>  $\underline{r}$  refers to the Spearman correlation coefficient. The larger the absolute value of  $\underline{r}$  the stronger the relationship.

# Conversion-Prone Segment:

- dissatisfied with present heating system
- can't afford costs of heating with oil
- do not feel it is too expensive to replace present system
- feel savings will pay back investment
- feel money would not be better spent on other conservation measures
- feel changing systems would not be too much bother

# Conversion-Resistant Segment: \_\_(% of all NONCONVERTERS)\_\_\_

- satisfied with present heating system (71%)
- can afford costs of heating with oil (52%)
- feel it is too expensive to replace present system (65%)
- feel savings won't pay back investment (71%)
- feel money would be better spent on other conservation measures (59%)
- feel changing systems would be too much bother (45%)

The percentages of all NONCONVERTERS who indicated agreement with each barrier statement is listed at the right, to give an indication of the relative strength of the barriers.

These findings could form the basis for promotional appeals: the views of the conversion-prone segment could be reinforced, and the erroneous views of the conversion-resistant segment, to the extent that this is the case, could be influenced via information and persuasion.

5.2.3 Steps Taken Toward Conversion and Conversion Probability.

NONCONVERTERS were asked if they had taken any steps in the past year toward changing their heating systems. These steps can be divided into passive steps (thinking and talking about changing systems) and active steps (acquiring information from contractors and/or utilities). Table 5.2.3 shows the probability of conversion for each subgroup who had carried out a particular step.

Not surprisingly, conversion probability was enhanced no matter

TABLE 5.2.3

RELATIONSHIP OF CONVERSION STEPS AND CONVERSION PROBABILITY FOR NONCONVERTERS

| Steps taken toward<br>Conversion** | Number in<br>Subgroup | Mean Prob.<br>for Subgroup | Mean Prob.<br>for Sample* | Difference<br>(Sample Mean minus<br>Subgroup Mean) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| (Yes) thought about                | (204)                 | 3.06                       | (3.48)                    | +0.42  |
| (Yes) talked about                 | (183)                 | 3.08                       | (3.40)                    | +0.32  |
| (Yes) contacted utilities          | (84)                  | 2.68                       | (3.40                     | +0.72  |
| (Yes) contacted contractors        | (65)                  | 2.78                       | (3.43)                    | +0.65  |
| (Yes) obtained cost estimates      | (54)                  | 2.54                       | (3.42)                    | +0.88  |

## \* The item read:

"Probability of Converting in next 2 years":

|   | % (N=350) |
|---|-----------|
| <pre>1 = definitely will 2 = strong possibility</pre> | 13<br>14  |
| 3 = 50/50 chance<br>4 = probably not                  | 22<br>26  |
| 5 = definitely not                                    | 25        |
| MEAN 3.37   | 100%      |

<sup>\*\*</sup> Significant at p = .025

what step toward conversion has been taken. In other words, an individual who has merely thought or talked about changing systems has a greater probability of converting off oil than do those who have not done so. Table 5.2.3 also indicates that conversion probability is the highest for those who have taken active steps -- an expected result.

It would appear, therefore, that methods of facilitating oilusers visits and conversations with utility representatives and/or contractors should be pursued. It must be cautioned, however, that the results in Table 5.2.3 can also be interpreted to mean that those who are likely to convert are therefore likely to actively seek out information. Despite this, it is reasonable to expect that, for some, information search precedes conversion intent.

5.2.4 Heating System Characteristics and Conversion Probability. Conversion probability was compared with the age and condition of oil users' heating systems and with respondents' satisfaction with their current oil systems. Table 5.2.4 provides the results of this analysis. As indicated, conversion probability is enhanced as the age of the oil system increases and as its condition deteriorates. It is interesting to note that subjects who indicated that their heating system was in good condition had a greater probability of converting within two years than did the average oil user in the sample. Respondent satisfaction with their oil system, which might logically be equated with heating system age and condition, showed a trend, with conversion probability increased as satisfaction decreased.

These results have several implications. First, by using secon-

TABLE 5.2.4

RELATIONSHIP OF HEATING SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS AND CONVERSION PROBABILITY FOR NONCONVERTERS

|   |                        | CONVERSION PROBABILITY      |                          |   |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Present Heating<br>System<br>Characteristics* | Number in<br>Sub-Group | Mean Prob.<br>for Sub-Group | Mean Prob.<br>for Sample | Difference<br>(Sample Mean minus<br>Sub-Group Mean) |  |  |  |
| Present Heating<br>System Characteristics     |                        |                             |                          |   |  |  |  |
| Age of heating system:                        |                        |                             |                          |   |  |  |  |
| Under 5 yrs                                   | <b>3</b> 8             | 3.92                        |                          | -0.56   |  |  |  |
| 5-10  | 84                     | 3.73                        |                          | -0.37   |  |  |  |
| 11-15   | 45                     | 3.16                        | (3.36)                   | -0.20   |  |  |  |
| 15-20   | 61                     | 3.25                        |                          | +0.11   |  |  |  |
| 21-25   | 53                     | 2.91                        |                          | +0.45   |  |  |  |
| Over 25 yrs                                   | 55                     | 3.13                        |                          | +0.23   |  |  |  |
| Condition of Heating Sy                       | /stem                  |                             |                          |   |  |  |  |
| Excellent                                     | 147                    | 3.82                        |                          | -0.44   |  |  |  |
| Good  | 157                    | 3.22                        | (3.38)                   | +0.16   |  |  |  |
| Fair or poor                                  | 44                     | 2.50                        |                          | +0.88   |  |  |  |
| Satisfaction with Prese                       | ent System             |                             |                          |   |  |  |  |
| Very satisfied                                | 78                     | 4.00                        |                          | -0.62   |  |  |  |
| Satisfied                                     | 163                    | 3.50                        | (3.38)                   | -0.12   |  |  |  |
| Neither                                       | 62                     | 3.03                        |                          | +0.35   |  |  |  |
| Dissatisfied or very dissatisfied             | d <b>4</b> 4           | 2.34                        |                          | +1.04   |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Significant at p = .025

dary data, it might be possible to determine which households and regions of the country contain old and therefore likely "poor condition" oil heating systems. These households and regions would provide the most likely targets for off-oil conversions. Second, in other (planned) consumer energy surveys, measures of heating system satisfaction could be utilized to detect conversion prospects. Finally, it can be expected that some conversions will occur among those who rate their oil heating systems as being in "good" condition.

As an aside, it might be useful to verify the <u>actual</u> heating system condition (using some objective criteria) that corresponds to consumers' self-rated condition.

5.2.5 Insulation Intentions and Conversion Probability. Conversion probability was compared with the respondents' intention to add insulation and apply for CHIP and ENER\$AVE. These results are shown in Table 5.2.5. As indicated, conversion probability is increased if respondents have time-specific intentions to add insulation. Conversion probability is also enhanced if subjects have plans to apply for CHIP and/or ENER\$AVE. It would seem that there is a definite segment of oil users who are willing to undertake multiple measures in order to save energy and reduce their heating costs.

A major implication of this finding is that consumers may be receptive to a <u>package</u> of energy conservation incentives. To date the various federal programs (COSP, CHIP and ENER\$AVE) appear to have been designed and implemented separately. These programs have separate application forms, promotions and organizational staff. There may be good economics involved in organizing and marketing a

RELATIONSHIP OF INSULATION INTENTIONS AND CONVERSION PROBABILITY FOR NONCONVERTERS

TABLE 5.2.5

|   |                     | C                          | ONVERSION PROBAG         | BILITY   |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|   | umber in<br>ubgroup | Mean Prob.<br>for Subgroup | Mean Prob.<br>for Sample | Difference<br>(Sample Mean minus<br>Subgroup Mean) |
| Intention to Add Insulation Yes, in 1-6 months    | 29                  | 2.90                       |                          | +.54   |
| Yes, in 7-12 months                               | 25                  | 2.96                       |                          | +.48   |
| Yes, in more than 1 year Yes, but don't know when | 19<br>80            | 3.16<br>3.50               | (3.44)                   | +.48<br>06   |
| No  | 158                 | 3.63                       | ·                        | 19   |
| Plans to Apply For CHIP                           |                     |                            |                          |  |
| Yes   | 52                  | 2.79                       | (3.39)                   | +.60   |
| No  | 145                 | 3,60                       |                          | 21   |
| Plans to Apply For ENER\$AVE                      |                     |                            |                          |  |
| Yes   | 60                  | 2.88                       | (3.44)                   | +.56   |
| . No  | 212                 | 3.59                       |                          | 15   |

<sup>\*</sup> Significant at p = .025.

package of incentives rather than individual components. Certainly consumers are likely to find a unified package easier to comprehend and, indeed, more in tune with their conservation intentions; the results in Table 5.2.5 signal that oil users might intend to enter into a variety of conservation actions simultaneously.

5.2.6 Personal Characteristics and Conversion Intentions. Two demographic measures, subject age and household income, were found to be significantly related to conversion probability. These results are displayed in Table 5.2.6. It is evident that older people were less likely to convert than are younger people: for males, those 55 years or older showed the lowest conversion prospects; for females this distinction was associated with the over-65 group.

Income provided the clearest conversion probability correlate of any demographic variable. Middle income subjects (\$15,000 to \$29,999) were more likely than the average for all NONCONVERTERS to say that they would convert within the next two years, and respondents earning \$25,000 to \$29,999 were the most likely to say they would convert. Although high income households (\$35,000 or more) also show a greater tendency to convert than the average NONCONVERTER, conversion prospects are reduced on both sides of the middle income range. Overall, the results for income are similar to those found in other studies: the middle income groups tend to be the most energy-conscious and the most likely to engage in energy-saving activities. These findings would suggest that two conversion-resistant oil user subsegments might exist and might be deserving of particular promotional and program design efforts. The low income subsegment may need specially tailored promotional and financial

TABLE 5.2.6

RELATIONSHIP OF PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CONVERSION PROBABILITY FOR NONCONVERTERS

|                                    |                       | CONVERSION PROBABILITY     |                          |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| MEASURE*                           | Number in<br>Subgroup | Mean Prob.<br>for Subgroup | Mean Prob.<br>for Sample | Difference<br>(Sample Mean minus<br>Subgroup Mean) |  |  |  |
| Age of Male Subject                | <u>s</u> **           |                            |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Under 35 years                     | 82                    | 3.21                       |                          | +.14   |  |  |  |
| 35- <b>45 years</b>                | <b>5</b> 2            | 3.21                       |                          | +.14   |  |  |  |
| years                              | <b>5</b> 5            | 3.07                       | (3.35)                   | +.28   |  |  |  |
| <b>5</b> 5-64 years                | 58                    | 3.66                       |                          | 31   |  |  |  |
| 65 years or over                   | 46                    | 3.74 .                     |                          | 39   |  |  |  |
| Age of Female Subje                | cts**                 |                            |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Under 35 years                     | 51                    | 3.18                       |                          | +.24   |  |  |  |
| 35-45 years                        | 35                    | 3.66                       |                          | 24   |  |  |  |
| 46-54 years                        | 32                    | 2.91                       | (3.42)                   | 24   |  |  |  |
| <b>5</b> 5-64 years                | 36                    | 3.47                       |                          | 05   |  |  |  |
| 65 years or over                   | 33                    | 3.97                       |                          | <b></b> 55   |  |  |  |
| Income***                          |                       |                            |                          | ,  |  |  |  |
| under \$10,000                     | 56                    | 3.64                       |                          | 25   |  |  |  |
| \$10,000-14,999                    | 46                    | 3.39                       |                          | 0  |  |  |  |
| \$10,000-14,999<br>\$15,000-19,999 | 50                    | 3.46                       |                          | +.07   |  |  |  |
| \$20,000-24,999                    | 55                    | 3.56                       | (3.39)                   | +.17   |  |  |  |
| \$25,000-29,999                    | 26                    | 2.77                       |                          | +.62   |  |  |  |
| \$30,000-34,999                    | 30                    | 3.60                       |                          | 21   |  |  |  |
| \$35,000 or over                   | 66                    | 3.12                       |                          | +.27   |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Significant at p = .025

\*\* Questionnaires were completed by: Adult Males (47%); Adult Females (18%); Both (27%); not specified (8%)

specified (8%)
\*\*\* Income is for total family in 1980, before taxes

no financial option but to stay on oil heat unless total costs of conversion are covered. The high income subsegment may be content to buy their way out of the energy crisis. If so, they should, perhaps, be a lower priority for allocation of conservation program efforts.

In summary, as many as one-half of present oil users might be resistant to converting off-oil. This resistance appears to result from financial concerns/barriers as well as situational factors (e.g., satisfied with present system). However, it appears possible to profile the conversion-resistant segment and to develop insights into means of reducing its size.

#### COSP-SPECIFIC MEASURES

On both the CONVERTER and NONCONVERTER questionnaires, a series of measures related specifically to the COSP grant. These measures are itemized below, and each will be discussed in turn.

- 1. General awareness of COSP.
- 2. Awareness of various COSP features.
- Source of COSP awareness.
- 4. Intention to apply for COSP.
- 5. Problems with the COSP application process.
- 6. The role of COSP in the decision to convert off oil.

#### 6.1 General Awareness of COSP

NONCONVERTERS were asked if they had heard or read anything about the COSP grant previous to completing the questionnaire. The results of this question are compared to the ISL awareness measures and are displayed in Table 6.1 below. ISL refers to the series of surveys conducted for Energy Mines and Resources Canada by International Surveys Ltd. (March, June and November, 1981).

Table 6.1 indicates that 74% of Canadian oil users are aware of COSP, as measured by the present mail questionnaire. This awareness measure is relatively consistent across Ontario, Quebec and Manitoba. However, only 64% of B.C. oil users are aware of COSP. Because of the relatively low heating bills associated with B.C.'s temperate climate, it is not surprising that fewer B.C. oil users are sensitive to COSP promotion.

Comparing the present study with the ISL studies, it becomes

TABLE 6.1
PRESENT STUDY VS. ISL STUDY: COSP AWARENESS

| MEASURE                                | Present Study<br>(Mail Survey<br>Oct-Dec '81) | (To<br>Nov '81 | ys)<br>Mar'81 |     |
|--|---|----------------|---------------|-----|
| % SP Awareness:                        |   |                |               |     |
| Total                                  | 74%   | 92%            | 92%           | 78% |
| Quebec                                 | 76  | 92             | 95            | 68  |
| Ontario                                | . 78  | 94             | 94            | 89  |
| Manitoba                               | 72  |                |               |     |
| B.C.                                   | 64  | 85             | 83            | 80  |
| `````````````````````````````````````` |   |                |               |     |

apparent that COSP awareness results are substantially lower in the present study (74% awareness vs. 92% awareness in the November 1981 ISL study). These differing awareness levels are consistent across provinces and range from 16% less awareness in Quebec and Ontario to 19% in B.C. The varying results can be explained by the different methodologies utilized (mail vs. telephone questionnaires) in the two studies, which may attract different samples.

#### 6.1.1 Segment Differences in COSP Awareness

Subject awareness of COSP was cross-tabulated with several personal characteristics including household income and respondent age and education. These results are shown in Table 6.1.1. This table indicates that awareness of COSP is greatest among middle income households, particularly in the range of \$20,000 to 34,999. For household incomes outside of this range, COSP awareness is substantially reduced. Lower income households likely are unable to easily afford the costs of conversion and are, therefore, likely to be less sensitive and attentive to COSP promotion than middle income households. Conversely, high income households might be able to afford to "buy their way out of the energy crisis" and, therefore, might not be receptive to COSP-related information.

Table 6.1.1 also shows that awareness of the COSP grant increases as subject education increases. These results are similar for both male and female subjects, with males showing greater awareness of COSP regardless of education level. Male subjects with an elementary school education show only a 61% awareness of COSP, while 88% of male subjects who have graduated from university are aware of COSP (the corresponding results for female subjects are 50% and 83%, respectively).

When awareness of COSP is cross-tabulated with subject age, the results obtained are somewhat equivocal. Table 6.1.1 indicates that COSP awareness among males is relatively homogenous across the various age categories, hovering at about 80%. For female subjects, COSP awareness is greatest in the middle age categories of 35 to 64 years, with awareness being depressed outside of this age range.

#### 6.2 Awareness of Various COSP Features

The respondents were presented with a series of COSP grant features and were asked whether they were fully aware, vaguely aware or not at all aware of each feature. Table 6.2 displays the percentage of both CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS who were fully aware of the various COSP features specified.

As Table 6.2 indicates, almost all CONVERTERS (97%) and most NONCONVERTERS (78%) are fully aware that COSP pays 50% of the conversion costs up to \$800. However, the proportions of respondents who are fully aware of the other COSP features are much lower. For example, only 61% of NONCONVERTERS are fully aware that the COSP grant must be treated as income for tax purposes. Further, only 26% of NONCONVERTERS realize that supplementary conversions are allowable. For virtually all features, the least awareness is evidenced in B.C. and Manitoba.

CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS were asked to state which of the five features they like most. These results are displayed in Table 6.2.1. As indicated, both CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS stated that the \$800 grant aspect of COSP was the feature they liked most (91% and 68%, respectively). However, while this was the dominant pre-

TABLE 6.2

COSP FEATURE AWARENESS AMONG CONVERTERS AND NONCONVERTERS

Feature A = COSP pays 50% up to \$800

Feature B = Grant must be declared as income for tax purposes

Feature C = Allows conversions to several fuels

Feature D = Supplementary conversions are allowable

Feature E = COSP is paid after conversion

|              |            |     | Per   | centa | ge Full | y Awa | re of Fe | atur       | е     |           |
|--------------|------------|-----|-------|-------|---------|-------|----------|------------|-------|-----------|
| COSP FEATURE | <u>B</u> . | .c. | Manii | toba  | Ont     | ario  | Quet     | <u>oec</u> | Tota  | 1         |
|              | CON        | NON | CON   | NON   | CON     | NON   | CON      | NON        | CON N | <u>ON</u> |
| Feature A    | 97%        | 84% | 97%   | 74%   | 97%     | 78%   | 84%      | 72%        | 94%   | 78%       |
| Feature B    | 70%        | 68% | 85%   | 54%   | 86%     | 61%   | 80%      | 68%        | 82%   | 61%       |
| Feature C    | 68%        | 34% | 77%   | 39%   | 80%     | 63%   | 84%      | 68%        | 79%   | 54%       |
| Feature D    | 21%        | 14% | 32%   | 20%   | 43%     | 33%   | 46%      | 23%        | 38%   | 26%       |
| Feature E    | 96%        | 44% | 92%   | 26%   | 92%     | 41%   | 88%      | 13%        | 92%   | 36%       |

TABLE 6.2.1

COSP FEATURE LIKED MOST BY CONVERTERS AND NONCONVERTERS

Feature A = COSP pays 50% up to \$800

Feature B = Grant must be declared as income for tax purposes

Feature C = Allows conversions to several fuels

Feature D = Supplementary conversions while keeping part oil is allowable

Feature E = COSP is paid after conversion

|              | <u> </u>    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |          | Percer | ntage Li       | king Fe | eature | Most |       |     |
|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|-----|
| COSP FEATURE | <u>B.C.</u> |                                       | MANITOBA |        | <u>ONTARIO</u> |         | QUEBEC |      | TOTAL |     |
|              | CON         | NON                                   | CON      | NON    | CON            | NON     | CON    | NON  | CON   | NON |
| Feature A    | 94%         | 74%                                   | 95%      | 74%    | 91%            | 65%     | 91%    | 62%  | 91%   | 68% |
| Feature B    |             | 4%                                    |          |        | 1%             | 1%      |        | 7%   |       | 2%  |
| Feature C    | 5%          | 17%                                   | 5%       | 17%    | 6%             | 15%     | 6%     | 17%  | 6%    | 16% |
| Feature D    |             | 2%                                    |          | 10%    | 1%             | 18%     | 1%     | 7%   | 1%    | 13% |
| Feature E    | 1%          | 4%                                    |          |        | 1%             |         | 2%     | 7%   | 2%    | 2%  |

TABLE 6.2.2

COSP FEATURE LIKED LEAST BY CONVERTERS AND NONCONVERTERS

Feature A = COSP pays 50% up to \$800

Feature B = Grant must be declared as income for tax purposes

Feature C = Allows conversions to several fuels

Feature D = Supplementary conversions are allowable

Feature E = COSP is paid after conversion

|              | eature Least |                 |                |         |         |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| COSP FEATURE | B.C.         | <u>Manitoba</u> | <u>Ontario</u> | Quebec  | Total   |
|              | CON NON      | CON NON         | CON NON        | CON NON | CON NON |
| Feature A    | /            | 2%              | 1% 7%          | 1%      | 4%      |
| Feature B    | 87% 71%      | 87% 69%         | 87% 65%        | 90% 50% | 88% 66% |
| Feature C    | 3% 2%        | 2%              | 2% 1%          | 1% 4%   | 2% 3%   |
| Feature D    | 9% 8%        | 6% 12%          | 6% 1%          | 4% 7%   | 6% 5%   |
| Feature E    | 1% 18%       | 6% 17%          | 4% 27%         | 5% 39%  | 4% 25%  |

ferential feature stated by CONVERTERS, 13% of NONCONVERTERS indicated that they liked the fact that they could receive COSP for a partial conversion. Further, 16% of NONCONVERTERS liked the idea that COSP covers conversions to several types of energy forms. When it is remembered that the fully aware score for both these features was quite low (26% and 54%, respectively), these results are even more striking. NONCONVERTER preference for the supplementary conversion feature is greatest in Ontario, where 18% of the respondents indicated that this was the feature they most liked.

Table 6.2.2 displays the five COSP features liked least by CON-VERTERS and NONCONVERTERS. The results indicate that both CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS disliked the fact that COSP had to be treated as income for tax purposes (88% and 66%, respectively). The only other major dislike was apparent in the NONCONVERTER segment: 25% of the respondents disliked the fact that application for the COSP grant can be made only after conversion is complete. This dislike was particularly acute in Quebec, where 39% of NONCONVERTERS stated that they liked this feature least.

### 6.3 Sources of COSP Awareness

CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS were presented with nine possible sources of information about the COSP grant. Respondents were asked to indicate whether or not they had received any COSP information from each of these sources and to indicate which source provided the best information. These results are displayed in Table 6.3.

As indicated, there are some similarities and some differences in patterns of COSP information source utilization between CONVERTERS

TABLE 6.3

DIFFERENCES IN RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF SOURCES OF COSP INFORMATION AMONG CONVERTERS AND NONCONVERTERS

| Information<br>Source | % Obtaini | SURE SCORE<br>ng Information<br>nis Source* | % Citing So | EFFECTIVENESS SCORE % Citing Source as Single** Best Source of Information |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|-------------|--|--|--|
|                       | CON       | NON   | CON         | NON  |  |  |
| Newspapers            | 79%       | 73%   | 25%         | 22%  |  |  |
| Magazines             | 77%       | 69%   | 19%         | 26%  |  |  |
| Radio                 | 55%       | 50%   | 6%          | 8%   |  |  |
| T.V.                  | 55%       | 50%   | 5%          | 8%   |  |  |
| Friends/Relatives     | 50%       | 58%   | 11%         | 16%  |  |  |
| Utility Mailings      | 40%       | 34%   | 15%         | 13%  |  |  |
| Contractor Visits     | 24%       | 10%   | 10%         | 4%   |  |  |
| Contractor Mailings   | 16%       | 19%   | 2%          | 2%   |  |  |
| Utility Visits        | 15%       | 7%  | 5%          | 1%   |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Multiple responses occur.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Multiple responses do not occur.

and NONCONVERTERS. Both groups tended to obtain COSP information from (be exposed to) print media (69-77% exposure score), electronic media (50-55%), personal source (50-58%) and direct mail from contractors (16-19%). However, the groups differ in reported exposure to COSP-related direct mail from utilities (CON = 40%; NON = 34%), COSP-related contractor visits (CON = 24%; NON = 10%) and COSP-related utility visits (CON = 15%; NON = 7%). It would appear, therefore, that NONCONVERTERS are not sufficiently exposed to COSP information via utility mailings and personal visits by contractor and/or utility representatives. Of course, it could also be that NONCONVERTERS do not pay attention to or seek out these sources of COSP information.

The right half of Table 6.3 contains what may be a more relevant measure of information source importance: an effectiveness score, defined as the percentage of respondents citing a <u>single</u> information source as the "best" source of useful information about COSP. On this basis, print media are rated highest (19-26% effectiveness score) followed by personal sources (11-16%), and utility mailings (13-15%). These results should be considered when choosing media to promote COSP.

A final measure of information source importance can be obtained by comparing the exposure score to the effectiveness score for a particular source. This measure, which can be considered to be the decisive impact of a source, is defined as follows:

% citing this source as
"best" (i.e., as providing
the most useful information)
% obtaining information from
(reporting exposure to) a
source

The decisive impact figures for CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS are pre-

TABLE 6.3.1

DECISIVE IMPACT OF VARIOUS SOURCES OF COSP INFORMATION FOR CONVERTERS AND NONCONVERTERS

| Information<br>Source | Decisivo | Impact*     | ····· |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-------|
|                       | CON      | NON         |       |
| Newspapers            | .32      | .30         |       |
| Magazines             | .22      | .38         |       |
| Radio                 | .11      | .16         |       |
| T.V.                  | .09      | .16         |       |
| Friends or Relatives  | .20      | •28         |       |
| Utility Mailings      | .38      | <b>.3</b> 8 |       |
| Contractor Visits     | .42      | .40         |       |
| Contractor Mailings   | .13      | .11         |       |
| Utility Visits        | .33      | .14         |       |

<sup>\*</sup> Decisive impact = % citing this source as "best" (i.e., as providing the most useful information)
% obtaining information from (reporting exposure to) a source

TABLE 6.3.2

EXPOSURE-EFFECTIVENESS COMPARISON FOR THE VARIOUS SOURCES OF COSP INFORMATION

| Exposure -                              | Sources of Information                              |                                     |  |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Effectiveness Category                  | CON   | NON                                 |  |  |  |
| low exposure -<br>high effectiveness    | Contractor visits, utility mailings, utility visits | Contractor visits, utility mailings |  |  |  |
| high exposure -<br>medium effectiveness | Newspapers,<br>magazines                            | Newspapers,<br>magazines            |  |  |  |
| high exposure -<br>low effectiveness    | Radio, T.V.   | Radio, T.V.                         |  |  |  |

sented in Table 6.3.1.

When examining Table 6.3.1, it should be noted that the higher the decisive impact ratio, the more "effective" is the information from a consumer utility standpoint. Focusing on CONVERTERS, Table 6.3.1 shows that personal, direct sources of COSP information are most effective. Contractor visits, utility mailings and utility visits have the highest decisive impact ratios (.42, .38, .33, respectively). These information sources could be called low-exposure/high effectiveness sources. Print media, in the form of newspapers and magazines are next, with scores of .32 and .22. These sources may be described as high-exposure/medium effectiveness sources. Finally, radio and T.V. can be termed high-exposure/low effectiveness media sources. Radio and T.V. appear to play an awareness generation role in the COSP information mix.

When the NONCONVERTER segment is examined in a similar fashion to above, the results obtained are basically congruent with the CONVERTER findings. For both segments, these results are summarized in Table 6.3.2.

### 6.4 Intention to Apply for COSP

NONCONVERTERS were asked if they intended to apply for COSP and, as Table 6.4 indicates, half of the respondents said they did not intend to do so. The other half expressed various degrees of commitment to applying, ranging from "yes, maybe" (35%) to "have already applied" (3%). Quebecers were least likely to say that they planned to apply for COSP.

TABLE 6.4
NONCONVERTERS' INTENTION TO APPLY FOR COSP

|                            | REGION |          |         |        |       |  |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|-------|--|
| •                          | B.C.   | MANITOBA | ONTARIO | QUEBEC | TOTAL |  |
| Yes, in a specified period | 15%    | 14%      | 16%     | 6%     | 13%   |  |
| Yes, maybe                 | 39%    | 39%      | 32%     | 31%    | 35%   |  |
| No                         | 45%    | 47%      | 49%     | 64%    | 49%   |  |
| Have Already Applied       | 1%     | 2%       | 4%      | 0%     | 3%    |  |

#### 6.5 Problems With the COSP Application Process

There were very few problems with the COSP application process cited by respondents; in fact only 36 of the 1050 CONVERTERS mentioned any problem in the open-ended question addressing that issue. These problems are summarized below:

- . 12 mentioned delay in finding out if they would be reimbursed
- . 6 said installers were poorly informed
- . 4 complained of hassles over the permit number
- . 3 were refused payment they felt they should have received
- . 2 were unaware of COSP until later

The other complaints -- 6 of them -- were made against the contractor and had nothing to do wth COSP.

It is well worth noting that this is an unusually low rate of complaint for an open-ended question which allows respondents full rein for their frustrations, and attests to the obvious efficiency with which COSP is being implemented.

#### 6.6 The Role of COSP

In order to ascertain the role that COSP played in the decision to convert, CONVERTERS were asked three questions: Did they become aware of COSP before or after converting? Would they have changed off oil without COSP? Because of COSP, did they convert off oil heating sooner than they would otherwise have done? Each of these measures will be dealt with in turn.

CONVERTERS were asked if they decided to change systems before or after they first heard and/or read about the COSP grant. Their answers to this question are displayed in Table 6.6.1

CONVERTERS' TIMING OF CONVERSION DECISION AS A FUNCTION OF COSP AWARENESS

TABLE 6.6.1

|                                     | REGION               |       |          |              |        |               |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|----------|--------------|--------|---------------|
| MEASURE                             | SAMPLE               | B.C.  | MANITOBA | ONTARIO      | QUEBEC | TOTAL         |
|                                     |                      | N=180 | N=147    | <u>N=428</u> | N=251  | <u>N=1011</u> |
| When first heard or read about COSP | Before<br>converting | 68%   | 69%      | 69%          | 58%    | 66%           |
|                                     | About same time      | 14%   | 8%       | 10%          | 15%    | 12%           |
|                                     | After<br>converting  | 18%   | 24%      | 22%          | 27%    | 23%           |
|                                     |                      |       | •        |              |        |               |

Table 6.6.1 indicates that 23% of CONVERTERS converted off oil heating before they had heard or read anything about the COSP grant. These results are relatively homogenous by region, with Quebec showing the largest percentage (27%) of respondents converting without knowledge of COSP. Thus, for approximately 25% of CONVERTER respondents, the COSP program would have had no chance to impact the conversion decision. This proportion might be as high as 35% to 40% if those reporting learning of COSP "about the same time" are added. The size of this group is attributable to the timing of this evaluation study, approximately one year after the first announcement of COSP availability by the federal government only a few months after any significant promotion of the program, particularly in Quebec. It can be expected that the size of this convert-without-knowledge-of-COSP segment will rapidly diminsh. Due to the early timing of the present study, it would be advisable to conduct a similar study at the end of year two of COSP availability. A second study would provide a more complete picture of the role of COSP in conversion decisions.

CONVERTERS were asked if they would have converted systems if the COSP grant were not available. These results are displayed in Table 6.6.2, which indicates that 78% of CONVERTERS stated they probably or definitely would have converted even if the COSP grant had not been available. Once again regional responses were relatively stable, with variation being confined to the percentage mix between the "definitely would" and "probably would" categories. While Quebec respondents were more likely than other respondents to state that they definitely would have converted without COSP (52%), there

TABLE 6.6.2

ROLE COSP PLAYED IN CONVERTERS' DECISION TO CONVERT: PROBABILITY OF CONVERTING IF COSP WERE NOT AVAILABLE

| _                    | REGION |          |         |        |       |  |
|----------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|-------|--|
| •                    | B.C.   | MANITOBA | ONTARIO | QUEBEC | TOTAL |  |
| Definitely would     | 39%    | 37%      | 45%     | 52%    | 45%   |  |
| Probably would       | 35%    | 35%      | 38%     | 22%    | 33%   |  |
| Probably not         | 18%    | 21%      | 13%     | 22%    | 17%   |  |
| Definitely would not | 7%     | 8%       | 4%      | 4%     | 5%    |  |

is very little variation between regions when the definitely would and probably would categories are combined.

On first glance, Table 6.6.2 appears to indicate a small role for the COSP incentive in CONVERTERS decision process: about three-quarters would have converted even if COSP had not been available. This result for COSP influence becomes less pessimistic, however, when adjusted for the fact that some CONVERTERS were already involved in a conversion (or, in fact, had converted) before COSP became available or known to them. The following adjusted percentages are obtained by subtracting the proportion of CONVERTERS who learned of COSP after converting (bottom row of Table 6.6.1) from the combined proportion of CONVERTERS who indicated they definitely or probably would have converted even if COSP were not available (sum of top two rows of Table 6.6.2).

|   | Region |          |         |        |       |  |
|---|--------|----------|---------|--------|-------|--|
| % apparently not impacted<br>by COSP (of those who      | B.C.   | Manitoba | Ontario | Quebec | Total |  |
| converted after or about same time as learning of COSP) | 56%    | 48%      | 61%     | 47%    | 55%   |  |

The above figures provide a more accurate assessment of the role of COSP in influencing conversion decisions. The results show that just over one-half of CONVERTERS who could have been impacted by COSP were not impacted, when impact is defined in the very decisive sense of "causing" the conversion to take place per se. Periodic studies should be conducted to determine whether this proportion will diminish or increase over time. It can be argued that the "easy conversions" have taken place (i.e., those who were "ready" to convert) and that in future years those who are considering conversion will attribute more decisive impact to the COSP incentive. To the extent that

this occurs, the proportion of CONVERTERS reporting that COSP "caused" them to convert will increase. Another way to look at this issue is to argue that the population of NONCONVERTERS will, over time, be comprised of an increasing proportion of hard core, conversion-resistant people (i.e., fewer innovators or early adopters) and, therefore, if and when they do convert they will be emphatic that COSP was the causal factor. To the extent that this occurs it could be expected that in a future sample of CONVERTERS (resistant NONCONVERTERS who changed their mind) the proportion who would report COSP "caused" them to convert will increase.

The foregoing discussion does not take account of the magnitude of the COSP grant. It may be necessary to increase the size of the financial incentive to "cause" the more conversion-resistant oil users to change to an alternate space heating energy source.

CONVERTERS were also asked if they had changed their heating systems sooner because of COSP. These results are shown in Table 6.6.3, which indicates that COSP acts as a catalyst to off-oil conversion: 61% of CONVERTERS either agreed or strongly agreed that the existence of COSP prompted them to convert sooner than they otherwise would have. Once again, regional differences were minimal.

In summary, these findings about the role of COSP imply that COSP is not a sufficient condition for conversions to take place. At the time of the study, over half of those who converted with knowledge of COSP felt they would have done so even if COSP were not available. However, COSP definitely is a conversion facilitator: about 6 CONVERTERS out of 10 appear to have converted sooner than they otherwise would have, had COSP not been available.

ROLE COSP PLAYED IN CONVERTERS' DECISION TO CONVERT:
"BECAUSE OF COSP I CONVERTED SOONER THAN I WOULD HAVE OTHERWISE"

TABLE 6.6.3

|                   | REGION |          |         |        |       |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|-------|
|                   | B.C.   | MANITOBA | ONTARIO | QUEBEC | TOTAL |
| Strongly Agree    | 28%    | 34%      | 27%     | 27%    | 28%   |
| Agree             | 40%    | 29%      | 34%     | 38%    | 33%   |
| Neither           | 14%    | 19%      | 19%     | 7%     | 15%   |
| Disagree          | 17%    | 14%      | 15%     | 20%    | 16%   |
| Strongly Disagree | 3%     | 4%       | 6%      | 18%    | 8%    |
|                   |        |          |         |        |       |

6.6.1 The Adoption Process. Consumers differ in the speed with which they adopt new products or programs. Generally, a continuum can be imagined, with early and late adopters anchoring each end. Frequently, early and late adopters differ in their reasons for adopting a new product.

As was mentioned earlier, COSP seems to have served a catalytic function for off-oil conversion. There is evidence to suggest, however, that COSP will become more of a primary stimulus to conversion as later adopters are reached. Partial evidence was contained in the analysis of NONCONVERTER conversion motivations in Section 3. This analysis indicated that there were three factors that correlated significantly with conversion probability. Conversion probability was enhanced by agreement with any or all of the following statements:

I am considering converting because . . .

- 1) . . . my heating costs are too high with my present system
- 2) . . . I can apply for a government grant to help cover the costs of conversion
- 3) . . . my heating costs will be lower with a new system

  Thus, the availability of COSP is associated with high conversion probability among NONCONVERTERS.

Further evidence of the likely future increase in the significance of COSP as a conversion stimulant can be obtained from additional analysis of the CONVERTER segment. CONVERTERS were also asked to indicate their degree of agreement or disagreement with the conversion motives mentioned above (see Appendix B, pages B11 to B14). These responses were compared to the role-of-COSP measure detailed in Table 6.6.2 and results of this analysis are shown below in Table

6.6.4, which indicates that the greater the agreement with each of the conversion motives, the more likely were respondents to say that they would not have converted if COSP were not available. Because these three conversion motives were the only reasons significantly related to NONCONVERTER conversion probability, it seems reasonable to suggest that COSP will serve more of a primary conversion motive as NONCONVERTERS (later adopters of COSP) begin to convert.

TABLE 6.6.4 DIFFERENCES IN THE ROLE WHICH COSP PLAYED IN CONVERTERS' DECISION TO CONVERT AS A FUNCTION OF CONVERSION MOTIVE

| MEASURE   | Number in<br>Subgroup       | Mean Prob.*<br>for Subgroup          | Mean Prob.<br>for Entire<br>Sample | Difference<br>(Sample Mean minus<br>Subgroup Mean) |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| CONVERSION MOTIVES  |                             |                                      |                                    |  |
| Current Heating Costs<br>Are Too High                               |                             |                                      |                                    |  |
| Strongly agree<br>Agree<br>Neither<br>Disagree<br>Strongly disagree | 139<br>169<br>57<br>29<br>8 | 1.86<br>1.78<br>1.78<br>1.44<br>1.25 | 1.77                               | 09<br>01<br>01<br>+.33<br>+.52                     |
| The Availability of COSP  |                             |                                      |                                    |  |
| Strongly agree<br>Agree<br>Neither<br>Disagree<br>Strongly disagree | 139<br>210<br>44<br>19<br>3 | 1.94<br>1.77<br>1.50<br>1.26<br>1.00 | 1.77                               | 17<br>-<br>+.27<br>+.51<br>+.77                    |
| Lower Costs with New Syste  | <u>em</u>                   |                                      |                                    |  |
| Strongly agree<br>Agree<br>Neither<br>Disagree<br>Strongly disagree | 138<br>190<br>58<br>19<br>5 | 1.80<br>1.78<br>1.83<br>1.32<br>1.00 | 1.77                               | 17<br>01<br>06<br>+.45<br>+.77                     |

<sup>\*</sup> The question was phrased:

<sup>&</sup>quot;Would you have converted your home heating system if the COSP grant was not available?"

<sup>1 =</sup> definitely would have
2 = probably would have

<sup>3 =</sup> probably would not have
4 = definitely would not have

## 7.1 Reasons for Preference of Energy Source

In order to ascertain respondents' perceptions of their chosen energy source, they were asked to indicate their degree of agreement or disagreement with a series of possible perceptions about their preferred energy source. Table 7.1 outlines the percentage of CON-VERTERS in the total sample who agreed or strongly agreed that their energy source, whether gas or electricity, was chosen for a particular reason. It also outlines the percentage of NONCONVERTERS who agreed or strongly agreed that their favourite energy source, whether gas or electricity, would be chosen because of certain characteristics.

As Table 7.1 shows, there are few perception differences between CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS within any one fuel preference category. Thus, gas preferers, whether CONVERTERS or NONCONVERTERS, were likely to believe that gas provided the lowest heating cost (CON = 88%; NON = 87%) and would continue to do so (CON = 70%; NON = 73%) and that they chose/would choose gas because of the availability of COSP (CON = 83%; NON = 87%). Those who chose/would choose electricity were equally likely to believe that electricity was the cheapest fuel of the future (CON = 77%; NON = 71%) but were less likely to believe that it currently provided lower heating costs (CON = 56%; NON = 60%). NONCONVERTERS were less likely to say that they would choose electricity because of the availability of COSP (CON = 81%; NON = 63%). NONCONVERTERS who would choose electricity were more likely than any other group to believe that there will be shortages of other

TABLE 7.1

PERCEPTIONS OF PREFERRED ENERGY SOURCE BY TOTAL SAMPLE OF CONVERTERS AND NONCONVERTERS: (PERCENTAGE OF PEOPLE AGREEING OR STRONGLY AGREEING)

|   | GA<br>CON | NON      | ELECTR<br>CON | RICITY  |
|---|-----------|----------|---------------|---------|
| <u>!</u>                                    | N=511-561 | N=62-106 | N=347-378     | N=55-63 |
| Lower heating costs                         | 88%       | 87%      | 56%           | 60%     |
| Cheapest fuel in future                     | 70%       | 73%      | 77%           | 71%     |
| Low cost of buying and installing equipment | 43%       | 46%      | 38%           | 37%     |
| First choice not available                  | 4%        | 17%      | 17%           | 16%     |
| COSP available                              | 83%       | 87%      | 81%           | 63%     |
| Utility grant or loan available             | 25%       | 47%      | 36%           | 36%     |
| Expect other fuel shortage                  | s 48%     | 34%      | 40%           | 57%     |

energy sources in the future. The only regional difference of note occurs with respect to the utility grant or loan: Quebecers were more likely than people in other regions to have chosen gas or electricity because of the utility grant or loan available. This finding is consistent with the fact that utility grants are heavily promoted in Quebec.

There were several differences of note between CONVERTERS who chose gas and those who chose electricity. Gas CONVERTERS were more likely than electricity CONVERTERS to perceive their energy choice as being the cheapest (Gas = 88%; Electricity = 56%) and to be expecting future shortages of other energy sources. Electricity CONVERTERS were more likely than gas CONVERTERS to say that they chose their energy source because of the utility grant or loan available (Electricity = 36%; Gas = 25%) and to say that their first choice was not available (Electricity = 17%; Gas = 4%). Among NONCONVERTERS, those who described gas as their energy choice of preference were less likely than those who chose electricity to expect future energy shortages (Electricity = 57%; Gas = 34%), to consider their preferred energy source to be cheaper (Gas = 87%; Electricity = 60%) and its purchase and installation to be cheaper (Gas = 46%; Electricity = 37%), and to perceive COSP (Gas = 87%; Electricity = 63%) and utility grants or loans to be available (Gas = 47%; Electricity = 36%) for them.

# 7.2 Perceptions of Heating System Characteristics

Respondents were asked to rank oil, natural gas and electricity in terms of their performance on a variety of characteristics. Table

TABLE 7.2

PERCEPTIONS OF CHARACTERISTICS OF OIL, GAS AND ELECTRICITY: PERCENTAGE OF RESPONDENTS RANKING EACH ENERGY SOURCE "BEST"

|                                    | CON | IL<br>NON | GA: | S <u>NON</u> | ELECT | RICITY<br>NON |             |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|-------|---------------|-------------|
| Operates cleanly                   | 1%  | 9%        | 23% | 13%          | 87%   | 88%           |             |
| Safety                             | 7%  | 21%       | 19% | 5%           | 86%   | 83%           |             |
| Prompt service and repair          | 12% | 42%       | 44% | 21%          | 62%   | 53%           |             |
| Reliable supply                    | 6%  | 34%       | 57% | 28%          | 52%   | 53%           |             |
| Equipment cheap to buy and install | 14% | 30%       | 55% | 37%          | 43%   | 41%           |             |
| Heating costs low                  | 1%  | 8%        | 83% | 70%          | 25%   | 26%           |             |
| Overall ranking                    | 3%  | 19%       | 48% | 34%          | 54%   | 52%           | <del></del> |

7.2 indicates the percentage of respondents who rated each of these energy sources first on each of the characteristics. Electricity was clearly the winner, with a superior overall ranking and indisputed top ranking on three characteristics: clean operation, safety, and prompt service and repair. Gas was rated most positively for its low heating cost, and CONVERTERS, as opposed to NONCONVERTERS, rated gas highest in terms of its reliable supply and low cost of buying and installing equipment. Oil was least likely to be ranked best on any dimension.

The perceptions of CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS differed on a variety of dimensions. CONVERTERS were much less likely than NONCON-VERTERS to rank oil positively, which is probably why they converted in the first place. While CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS were equally likely to agree on all positive characteristics of electricity, CON-VERTERS perceived gas much more positively than did NONCONVERTERS.

As Appendix B indicates, there were few regional differences in these perceptions, the most dramatic being the tendency for Quebecers, especially CONVERTERS, to rate electricity higher and gas lower than did people in other regions. In fact, 90% of Quebec CONVERTERS ranked electricity best overall, compared to 54% of the national sample, and only 9% of Quebec CONVERTERS ranked gas best, compared to 48% of the national sample.

## 8. SUMMARY OBSERVATIONS

The major observations to be highlighted in this report are as follows.

- NONCONVERTERS' homes were older, larger and had less insulation than did CONVERTERS' homes.
- Both CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS were aware of CHIP (90%) but less aware of ENER\$AVE (CON=57%; NON=40%).
- . Approximately one-half of each group intended to insulate in the future, with approximately one-quarter of each group intending to apply for CHIP and/or ENER\$AVE.
- . The respondents were overrepresentative of males and underrepresentative of Quebecers.
- . The majority (57%) of CONVERTERS in the sample had switched to natural gas, followed by electricity (40%).
- There were strong regional differences in heating systems, with 98% of B.C. respondents on natural gas and 88% of Quebec respondents on electricity.
- . Differences between CONVERTERS' and NONCONVERTERS' general energy views were quite small, although CONVERTERS were slightly more positive in their views.
- . Quebecers, more than respondents from other regions, tended to believe that individual Canadians will make voluntary efforts to conserve energy.
- . Insulation was viewed as the best energy saving approach by CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS alike. NONCONVERTERS, unsurprisingly, were far less likely than CONVERTERS to perceive off-oil conversion as crucial, with Quebecers being the most skeptical of all about the merits of off-oil conversion.
- Both CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS ranked the fear of future oil prices as the primary reason for converting or considering conversion. Financial considerations were clearly the motivating force, with potential oil shortages being a far less significant conversion motive.
- NONCONVERTERS, particularly in B.C., were most likely to suggest that satisfaction with their present oil system was the greatest barrier to converting. High interest rates were also given as barriers to off-oil conversion (NONCONVERTERS = 68%).

- Nearly one-half of the NONCONVERTERS strongly agreed that they could not afford to convert, even with financial assistance from the government or their utilities.
- The preceding points discussing barriers to conversion were fairly consistent across regions, with the only major deviations occurring in Quebec where the expense involved in converting, the payback period of conversion, the belief that money would be better spent elsewhere, and the inability to afford conversion were the critical barriers.
- There were substantial numbers of conversion-resistant NON-CONVERTERS, particularly in B.C. and Quebec.
- Unsurprisingly, conversion probability was positively related to the age of the oil system.
- . Conversion probability was highest among those NONCONVERTERS who intended to apply for CHIP and ENER\$AVE.
- Older respondents were far less likely to convert than were younger people.
- . Middle income respondents tended to be the most energy conscious and the most likely to convert. It appeared that there were two distinct conversion-resistant subsegments: low income and high income.
- . Three-quarters of NONCONVERTERS were aware of COSP, with the highest levels of awareness occurring in households with annual income in the range of \$20,000 to \$34,999. Awareness of COSP increased with education.
- . Respondents were, in general, quite aware that COSP pays 50% of the conversion costs up to \$800, but they were far less aware of the other features of COSP.
- The main feature of COSP disliked by both CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS was the fact that COSP had to be treated as income for tax purposes.
- It appeared that only a small proportion of NONCONVERTERS are exposed to COSP information via utility mailings and personal visits by contractors and/or utility representatives (although it is possible that NONCONVERTERS do not pay attention to or seek out these sources of COSP information).
- Personal, direct sources of COSP information (contractor visits, utility mailings and utility visits) were the most effective means of communicating information about COSP. Print media (newspaper and magazines) were found to be the next most effective, and, finally, T.V. and radio were found to be the least effective.

- Quebec NONCONVERTERS were least likely to indicate an intention to apply for COSP.
- In response to an open ended question only 36 of 1050 CONVER-TERS indicated any problems in the COSP application process.
- Although at least partially explainable by the timing of the study (within a year of initiation of COSP), the results indicated that just over one-half of CONVERTERS who could have been impacted by COSP were not impacted, when impact is defined in the very precise sense of "causing the conversion to take place".
- Approximately 6 CONVERTERS out of 10 appeared to have converted sooner than they otherwise would have done had COSP not been available.
- . The availability of COSP is associated with high conversion probability among NONCONVERTERS.
- . There were several differences between CONVERTERS who switched to gas and CONVERTERS who switched to electricity. Those opting for gas were more likely to perceive their energy source as cheapest and were more likely to be expecting future shortages of other energy sources. Those choosing electricity were more likely to cite the availability of a utility loan/grant as the reason for converting.
- CONVERTERS and NONCONVERTERS were equally likely to agree on all of the positive characteristics of electricity, while CONVERTERS perceived gas much more positively than did CON-VERTERS. Obviously CONVERTERS were far more likely to rate oil negatively than were NONCONVERTERS.

## 9.1 Future Research Needs

This project was initiated to provide baseline data on consumers' reactions to a new Federal financial incentive, COSP, which was designed to stimulate conversions of oil fired home heating systems to alternate energy sources. The information contained in this report provides a snapshot of consumer reaction <u>one year</u> after the COSP incentive was first announced, a very early stage in a ten-year program.

It is likely that this early picture of consumer response is truly representative of the impact that the COSP program will eventually achieve. It is imperative, therefore, that periodic samplings of COSP adopters and nonadopters be surveyed to monitor the progress of the program. The survey should be modeled after the present study to facilitate longitudinal comparisons. This research is particularly important since at the time of the present study several provinces had not introduced COSP and many homeowners with oil fired systems had not become aware of the existence of the program and its features.

In addition to a general monitoring study, two more narrowly defined research projects should be undertaken. The first is a followup on the NONCONVERTERS included in the present study. This group supplied information on their likelihood of converting in the next two years. A nagging question is, "can their self-reported intentions be believed?" This can be determined by monitoring COSP application files and noting the appearance of names of householders

who were NONCONVERTERS in the present study. The proportion of intentions fulfillment could be calculated and, more important, the personal and situational characteristics of the "fulfilled intentions" group and the "unfulfilled intentions" group could be compared. In addition to being of value to ongoing management of the COSP program, this study would be of academic and methodological significance. Many models of consumer behavior imply that behavioral intentions can predict ultimate behavioral action and many studies of consumers and energy employ self-reported intention measures. The tracking of NONCONVERTERS in the manner suggested would test the validity of these approaches, at least in the context of home heating-related decision processes.

A second focussed study that should be carried out is a determination of the impact of COSP promotion. It appears that a sizeable promotional budget is applied to COSP and specific feedback on the communicating effects could improve the efficiency and effectiveness of these expenditures.

# 9.2 Program Management Options

In addition to providing baseline data against which future COSP evaluation studies can be compared, the present study produced results that have implications for the ongoing management of the program. Some of the key implications are listed below:

- It would be unwise to discontinue COSP or reduce the size of the financial incentive.
- The rather large number of conversion-resistant NONCONVERTERS would be substantially larger in the absence of government and/or utility financial aid.
- . The profiles of conversion-prone and conversion-resistant

NONCONVERTERS developed in this study could form the basis for promotional appeals; the views of the conversion-prone segment could be reinforced, and the erroneous views of the conversion-resistant segment, where applicable, could be influenced via information and persuasion.

- . The low income, conversion-resistant subsegment may need specially tailored promotional and financial incentives to enable them to take conversion action.
- Methods of facilitating personal contact between oil users and utility representatives or contractors should be pursued.
- Households and regions of the country containing old and "poor condition" oil heating systems provide the most likely targets for off-oil conversion.
- Consumers may be receptive to a package of energy conservation incentives (eg. COSP, CHIP, and ENER\$AVE). It may be advisable to rationalize the programs and provide a more unified, consistent image to consumers.
- . COSP appears to be quite efficiently implemented, based on the very low number of complaints expressed in response to the open-ended question which asked CONVERTERS to describe their application problems. This good management should be continued.
- COSP may become more of a primary stimulus to conversion as later adopters are reached, therefore, consideration should be given to increasing the attractiveness of the financial package.

APPENDIX A

## DECISION RESEARCH LTD.

226 Oxford Street Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3M 3J6 Telephone: (204) 284-8016

Dear Sir or Madame:

PLEASE READ THIS LETTER CAREFULLY.

THE STUDY

The enclosed questionnaire is part of a study I am conducting among a small group of Canadians to get their opinions on energy issues in Canada and their views on the energy used for heating their homes. Yours is one of a few households selected in your part of the country, so your response is very important to the success of this study.

YOUR HELP

Please complete and return the enclosed questionnaire in the prepaid return envelope provided. The questionnaire must be completed by one or both adult heads of the household.

Return the questionnaire this week. It will not take long -- most of the questions can be answered with a simple check mark ( $\checkmark$ ).

Please be assured that your responses will be treated confidentially and will only be used to group with responses of other study participants. Under no circumstances will your individual responses be reported.

### A TOKEN OF APPRECIATION

To thank you for your assistance in completing the enclosed question-naire, I will include your name in a draw for a \$200 cash prize. You will find a draw entry form at the end of the enclosed questionnaire. You may mail this entry form separately if you prefer not to have your name attached to your responses. Please complete and return your questionnaire as soon as possible.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Yours truly,

Perry Kust

Perry Kent Research Project Manager

PK: sh

encl.

#### SURVEY OF NOME MEATING HABITS

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

- The person completing this questionnaire should be the adult who
  has the greatest knowledge concerning their home heating system.
  If two adult members of the house have equal knowledge concerning
  the way the home is heated, they might want to complete the
  questionnaire together.
- Please complete all questions in the order that they appear in the questionnaire. Host questions can be answered with a simple check mark.
- 3. Please complete the draw entry form on the last page so that you will be eligible to win the \$200 cash prize. The entry form can be mailed separately if you prefer not to have your name attached to the questionnaire.
- Please return the completed questionnaire as soon as possible, using the self-addressed, stamped envelope that we have provided.
- Please indicate who is completing this questionnaire (check one)
   adult male(s) \_\_\_\_\_ adult female(s) \_\_\_\_\_ both male & female

#### SECTION 1: GENERAL ENERGY VIEWS

Over the last few years a great deal of discussion has centered around the topic of energy and the possibility of energy shortages in Canada.

 For each of the energy related statements listed below, please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each statement.

(FOR EACH STATEMENT CHECK ONE RESPONSE)

|  | Strongly<br>Agree |     | Neither Agree<br>Nor Disagree |     | Strongly<br>Disagree |
|--|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| A. The possibility of energy<br>shortages is one of the<br>most serious problems<br>facing Canadians today                     |                   | [ ] | t 1                           | []  | [ ]                  |
| B. In times of serious energhortages, energy consertion actions taken by inviduals can make importation to reducing the crisis | va-<br>di-<br>nt  | [ ] | [ ]                           | [ ] | ťĵ                   |
| C. Individual Canadians are very likely to make volutary efforts to cut down their use of energy                               | on .              | [ ] | [ ]                           | [ ] | נז                   |
| D. In comparison to others<br>do more than my share to<br>save energy  |                   | [ ] | []                            | []  | [ ]                  |

CONTINUE ON REVERSE

| 2. | aro<br>the<br>the<br>you<br>and | re are many activities that people could undertake to reduce energy cost: und the home. Some of these activities are presented below. Please ranks activities in descending order from the largest energy cost saver to smallest energy cost saver. That is, write 1 beside the activity that think gives the largest savings, write 2 beside the next largest saver 3 beside the third largest saver, and so on until you have ranked all ivities. |
|----|---------------------------------|---|
|    |                                 | RANK  |
|    | А.                              | Switching off lights at home when not needed  |
|    | 8.                              | Adding weather stripping or caulking to the home  |
|    | ε.                              | Adding insulation to the home   |
|    | Đ.                              | Turning down the thermostat at night  |
|    | E.                              | Changing the home heating system from oil to some other energy source   |
|    | F.                              | Using energy-efficient electrical appliances in the home  |
|    | G.                              | Cleaning the home furnace once a year   |
|    | 11.                             | Replacing lights in the home with fluorescent fixtures  |
|    |                                 | SECTION 2: ABOUT YOUR HOME HEATING SYSTEM   |
| 1. | i.<br>biha                      | d now like to ask you a few questions concerning your home heating system is the primary heating system presently in use in your home?  Oil   |
| 2. | App                             | proximately how old is your primary heating system?   |
| 3. | Do                              | you have a supplementary or secondary means of heating your home?  NO [] YES [], if yes what type?  |
| 4. | In                              | what condition is your primary home heating system?  EXCELLENT CONDITION: "I expect many years of trouble-free operation"   |
|    |                                 | GOOO CONDITION: "With some minor repairs or servicing the system should work well for many years" [ ]   |
|    |                                 | FAIR CONDITION: "The system is in need of major repairs or servicing within a few years"  |
|    |                                 | POOR CONDITION: "The system should be replaced within the next year"  |

| 5.  | How satisfied are you with your present heating system?  |
|-----|--|
|     | Very Satisfied   |
| 6.  | Have you changed or converted the system of heating in your present home<br>during the past 10 years? (BE SURE TO FOLLOW THE ARROW THAT CORRESPONDS TO<br>YOUR ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION). |
|     | NO, I have not changed the heating system in SKIP TO my present home in the past 10 years [ ] OUESTION 10 BELOW  |
|     | YES, I have changed my heating system in the past 10 years or I am in the process of CONTINUE TO changing it right now   |
| 7.  | What energy source did you use to heat your home prior to conversion?  |
|     | Oil  |
| 8.  | Approximately how much did it cost to convert your heating system? (include all costs, eg. equipment, labor, etc.) \$  |
| 9.  | When was this conversion completed? (BE SURE TO FOLLOW THE ARROW THAT CORRESPONDS TO YOUR ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION).  |
|     | Before November 1980   |
|     | Between November 1980 and May 1981 [ ]   |
|     | After May 1981   |
|     | I am presently converting [ ]  |
| 10. | We would now like to know if you have taken any steps towards changing heating systems in the past year.   |
|     | In the past year, which of the following steps, if any, have you taken towards changing your home heating system?  |
|     | YES NO   |
|     | a. "I have thought about changing heating systems" []  |
|     | b. "I have talked with my family and friends about changing heating systems" [ ] [ ]   |
|     | c. "I have contacted a gas or electric utility to get information about changing heating systems" []   |
|     | d. "I have contacted private contractors to get information about changing heating systems"  |
| ×,  | e. "I have obtained estimates from heating contractors to find out how much it would cost to change heating systems"   |

| 11. | How likely is it that yo within the next two year YDUR ANSWER TO THIS QUES   | s? (BE SUI              | vert to<br>RE TO F | a different sy<br>DLLOW THE ARROW  | stem of hom<br>THAT CORRE | ne heating<br>SPONDS TO |
|-----|--|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
|     | I will definitely convertuo years  | t within t              | he next            | []                                 |                           |                         |
|     | There is a strong possib convert within the next   | ility that<br>two years | i will             | [ ]                                | CONTINU<br>OUESTIC        | N 12                    |
|     | The chances are fifty-ficonvert within the next  | fty that I<br>two years | w111               | [ ]                                | BELC                      | )W                      |
|     | I will probably not conv   |                         |                    | []                                 |                           |                         |
|     | I will definitely not co   | nvert with              | in the             | next                               | SKIP TO SE<br>ON PAC      |                         |
| 12. | In question 11, you ment<br>system within the next t<br>converting your heating  | bwo years.              | Are th             | ere any factors                    | ifferent he<br>preventing | eating<br>you from      |
|     | I AM NOT going to conver   | t my heati              | ng syst            | em right away b                    | ecause                    | •                       |
|     |  |                         |                    |                                    |                           |                         |
| 13. | Presented below are some<br>systems. Please indicat<br>each statement listed be  | te the exte             | eople ment to w    | night give for c<br>hich you agree | hanging he<br>or disagre  | ating<br>e with         |
| CON | M CONSIDERING<br>IVERTING (OR HAVE<br>IVERTED) BECAUSE   | Strongly<br>Agree       | Agree              | Heither Agree<br>Hor Disagree      | Disagree                  | Strongly<br>Oisagree    |
| A.  | I am afraid of future shortages of oil for home heating  | e                       | [ ]                | τ 3                                | [ ]                       | [ ]                     |
| В.  | my heating costs are too high with my present system   |                         | []                 | [ ]                                | [ ]                       | [ ]                     |
| C.  | My present (previous heating system is (was) poor working condition  | in                      | [ ]                | [ ]                                | []                        | [ ]                     |
| D.  | my present (previous heating system has (had) broken down  |                         | []                 | [ ]                                | . [ ]                     | [ ]                     |
| E.  | I am concerned about<br>the future cost of oil f<br>home heating   | or _                    | []                 | [ ]                                | [ ]                       | []                      |
| F.  | I can apply for a go ernment grant to help co the costs of conversion  | ver                     | [ ]                | [ ]                                | []                        | [ ]                     |
| G.  | I can obtain a grant<br>loan from the gas or ele<br>utility in my area   | ctric                   | [ ]                | [ ]                                | [ ]                       | [ ]                     |
| н.  | my heating costs will be lower with a new heat system  | ing                     | [ ]                | [ ]                                | . []                      | [ ]                     |
|     | Please indicate any oth<br>your home heating syste   | ner reasons             | you ma             | y have for cons                    | idering cor               | erting                  |
|     | Company of the Compan |                         |                    |                                    |                           |                         |

|            | would you most likely a  |                  |                  | 3           |           |                    |                    |       |                |                     |       |
|------------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------|-------|
|            | Natural gas  | • • •            | :: }             | j<br>j      |           |                    | • .                |       |                |                     |       |
| 15.        | In question 14 you ind-<br>convert your home heat<br>stated reasons people (<br>indicate your degree o                   | ing s<br>give    | ystem.<br>for ch | Pr<br>100s1 | ese<br>ng | nted be<br>a parti | low are<br>cular e | a ser | ies o<br>sourc | f common<br>e. Plea | וח וח |
| IAV<br>SOU | OULD CHOOSE (OR<br>E CHOSEN) THE ENERGY<br>IRCE INDICATED IN<br>STION 14 BECAUSE   |                  | ongly<br>ree     |             | <u>ee</u> | Neithe<br>Nor Di   | er Agree<br>sagree | Disa  | gree           | Strong<br>Di sagi   |       |
| ۱.         | this energy source would give (gives) me lower heating costs that other forms of heating at present prices               |                  | ]                | [           | 3         | ī                  | 3                  | [     | 3              | į :                 | ]     |
| 3.         | I expect this energy<br>source will be the chea<br>form of heating in the<br>future                                      | pest             | ]                | Į.          | 3         | Į.                 | 3                  | [.]   | 3              | . [                 | 3     |
| С.         | the heating equipme needed for this energy source would cost less buy and install than wo equipment for other enesources | to<br>uld<br>rgy | 3                | Į           | ]         | ξ                  | ]                  | ľ     | 3              | <b>t</b> :          | 3     |
| ).         | the energy source I would like to have for heating is not available where I live   |                  | 3                |             | 3         | <u>, '</u> [       | <br>3              | T.    | 3              | į.                  | )     |
| Ε.         | I can obtain a gove<br>ment grant to convert t<br>this energy source   | 0                | 3                |             | 3         | [                  | 3                  | ι     | 3              | Ī                   | 3     |
|            | I expect(ed) there be shortages of other h heating energy sources the future   | ome<br>in        | 3                | ſ           | 3         | ι                  | 3                  | ι     | 3              | Ι                   | )     |
| S.         | I could obtain a grant or loan from the gas or electric utility in my area to convert this energy source                 | 0                | 1                | [           | 3         | . [                | 3                  | ξ     | 3              | ι                   | ]     |
|            | Please indicate any oth  |                  |                  |             |           |                    |                    |       |                |                     |       |

## SECTION 3: REASONS FOR NOT CONVERTING

 Presented below are some reasons people give for not changing their home heating system. Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each statement listed below.

| I AM NOT PLANNING TO<br>CHANGE MY PRESENT HOME<br>HEATING SYSTEM BECAUSE  | Strongly<br>Agree | Agree  | Neither Agree<br>Nor Disagree | Disagree   | Strongly<br>Disagree |
|---|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| A I am satisfied with my current system   | []                | [ ]    | [ ]                           | [ ]        | [ ]                  |
| B I can easily afford<br>the costs of heating with<br>my present system   | []                | []     | [ ]                           | [ ]        | [ ]                  |
| C it is too expensive the replace my present heating system   | g                 | []     | []                            | [ ]        | []                   |
| D interest rates are to high  | []                | [ ]    | ָנ ז                          | [ ]        | []                   |
| E even if I receive a grant from the government I still cannot afford conversion costs                              | -                 | [ ]    | t 3                           | [ ]        | [ ]                  |
| F even if I receive a grant or loan from my loc utility, I still cannot afford conversion costs                     | 1                 | [ ]    | [ ]                           | [ ]        | [ ]                  |
| G I am planning to move in the near future  | []                | []     | [ ]                           | []         | []                   |
| H I could not save enough on my heating bills to perback the cost of buying a installing a different heating system | iy<br>ind         | []     | []                            | []         | [ ]                  |
| I I recently changed my heating system  | []                | []     | [ ]                           | []         | [ ]                  |
| J I cannot afford to change to a different heating system   | []                | []     | [ ]                           | · [ ]      | [ ]                  |
| K I would rather spend<br>money on other energy con<br>servation measures, such<br>home insulation                  | as                | [ ]    | [ ]                           | [ ]        | [ ]                  |
| L it is too much bother<br>to change heating system:  | ,<br>; .[]        | [ ]    | [ ]                           | []         | []                   |
| M the home heating syst I would prefer is not available in my area  |                   | []     | [ ]                           | [ ]        | [ ]                  |
| Please indicate any other home heating system   | reasons y         | ou may | have for not wa               | nting to c | hange your           |
|   | ·                 |        |                               |            |                      |

## SECTION 4: ABOUT DIFFERENT ENERGY SOURCES

We would now like to obtain your opinions concerning the three major energy sources used for home heating: electricity, oil and matural gas.

- 1. For each of the performance measures listed below, please rate the different energy sources according to the following scale:

  - 1 = BEST; this energy source performs the best 2 = NEXT BEST; this energy source performs the second best
  - 3 = POOREST; this energy source performs the poorest

For example, for the characteristic "provides even heat", if you think an oil fired heating system is best of the three, rank it "1". If an electric heating system is next best, rank it "2", and so on. Be sure to fill in all the blanks opposite each performance characteristic.

| PERI | FORMANCE CHARACTERISTIC  | <u>011</u>       | Gas                        | Electricity                          |   |
|------|--|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
|      | operates cleanly   | ·                |                            |                                      |   |
|      | is safe to operate   | ·                |                            | ,                                    |   |
|      | allows for prompt service and repair   | • —              |                            |                                      |   |
|      | the supply of this energy source is reliable (the supply is seldom interrupted or unavailable)     |                  |                            |                                      |   |
|      | the heating equipment required for<br>this energy source is inexpensive to<br>purchase and install | •                | *****                      |                                      |   |
|      | the costs of heating with this energy source are low   |                  |                            |                                      |   |
| 2.   | Considering all factors, how would you three methods of home heating? (indic for POOREST).         | u rate<br>cate 1 | the overall<br>for BEST, 2 | performance of the for NEXT BEST and | 3 |
|      | Oil<br>Natural Gas<br>Electricity  |                  |                            |                                      |   |

CONTINUE TO SECTION 5 ON REVERSE

# SECTION 5: ABOUT THE C.O.S.P. GRANT

| We would now like to ask yo | ou a few questions concerning the Canada Oil Substitu- |
|-----------------------------|--|
| tion Program (COSP). This   | is a Federal Government program that gives homeowners  |
|                             | a grant to help cover the costs of converting their    |
| system from oil to another  | energy source.   |

| who | n Prog    | gram (COSP). This is a Federal Governm<br>oil-fired heating a grant to help cover<br>rom oil to another energy source.           | ent progra              | em that give:                  | homeowner<br>ting their |
|-----|-----------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1.  | abou.     | re you filled out this questionnaire, but the COSP grant? (BE SURE TO FOLLOW TER TO THIS QUESTION).                              | nad you he<br>THE ARROW | ard or read a<br>THAT CORRESPO | enything<br>DNDS TO YOU |
|     |           | No [] SKIP TO QUESTION 6 OF CONTINUE TO QUESTION   | PAGE 9<br>2 BELOW       |                                |                         |
| 2.  | incl      | ented below are a series of statements<br>uded in the COSP grant. Please indicat<br>feature, vaguely aware or not aware at       | te whether              | ribe various<br>you are full   | features<br>ly aware of |
|     | COS       | P Grant Features:  | Fully<br>Aware          | Vaguely<br>Aware               | Not Aware<br>At All     |
|     | ۸.        | The COSP grant will pay 50% of the costs of conversion up to a maximum of \$800  | .[]                     | [ ]                            | []                      |
|     | ₿.        | The COSP grant must be treated as income for tax purposes  | .[]                     | [ ]                            | [ ]                     |
|     | c.        | The COSP grant covers conversions to several different types of energy sources   | .[]                     | [ ]                            | []                      |
|     | D.        | Adding a supplementary heating system while keeping oil for part of the homeheating needs is allowable                           | e                       | [ ]                            | []                      |
|     | E.        | Application for a COSP grant can be made only <u>after</u> conversion is complete  | e []                    | [ ]                            | [ ]                     |
| 3.  | like      | the COSP grant features mentioned in qui<br>the most? Which do you like the leas<br>appropriate letters from question 2 in       | t? (Pleas               | e indicate b                   |                         |
|     |           | feature liked the most (letter) feature liked the least (letter)   |                         |                                |                         |
| 4.  | of t      | may have heard of the COSP grant from the sources listed below, please indical mation from that source or "NO" if you to source. | te "YES" f              | if you have o                  | btained in-             |
|     |           | •  |                         | YES                            | NO                      |
|     | <b>A.</b> | Magazine or newspaper stories about C  | OSP                     | []                             | [ ]                     |
|     | 8.        | Radio ads mentioning COSP  |                         | []                             | []                      |
|     | с.        | T.V. ads mentioning COSP   |                         | []                             | [ ]                     |
|     | 0.        | Newspaper ads mentioning COSP  |                         | []                             | [ ]                     |
|     | ٤.        | Direct mailings about COSP from gas outilities   | r electric              | []                             | [ ]                     |
|     | F.        | Direct mailings about COSP from priva contractors  |                         |                                | [ ]                     |
|     | G.        | Personal visits from gas or electric   | utilities               | []                             | [ ]                     |

H. Personal visits from private heating contractors . [ ] 

| 5.  | Of the sources you mentioned in question 4, which source gave you the most useful information about COSP? Please indicate by giving the letter that corresponds to your most useful source of information.   |
|-----|--|
|     | Most useful source (letter)  |
| 6.  | Do you have any intention of applying for the COSP grant? (Before answering this question please re-read the features of the COSP grant listed in question 2 above). (BE SURE TO FOLLOW THE ARROW THAT CORRESPONDS TO YOUR ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION). |
|     | NO, I do not plan to apply for a COSP grant  |
|     | YES, I may apply for a COSP grant<br>but I don't know when   |
|     | YES, I plan to apply for a COSP grant within 1 to 2 months []  |
|     | YES, I plan to apply for a COSP grant within 3 to 5 months [ ] SECTION 6 ON REVERSE  |
|     | YES, I plan to apply for a COSP grant within 6 to 12 months [ ]  |
|     | YES, I plan to apply for a COSP grant in more than 1 year  |
|     | YES, I have already applied for a COSP grant   |
| 7.  | Did you have any problems with the COSP application process? (please describe)   |
|     |  |
|     |  |
| 8.  | Please list any specific suggestions you may have for improving the COSP grant program.  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     | SKIP TO SECTION 6 ON REVERSE   |
| 9.  | Are there any specific reasons why you do not plan to apply for the COSP grant?  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
| 10. | ing?   |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |

## SECTION 6: DEMOGRAPHIC AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

We would now like to ask you a few questions about yourself and the home in which you live. These questions are for the purpose of statistical classification.

| A - | In v                       | what kind of home do you live?   |
|-----|----------------------------|--|
|     | Apar<br>Mobil              | le family home   |
| 2.  | Аррі                       | roximately how old is your home?years  |
| 3.  | Нож                        | many rooms are in your home?rooms  |
| 4.  | What                       | t is the approximate size of your home?  |
|     | 501<br>801<br>1001<br>1201 | square feet or less  |
| 5.  | Now                        | , a few questions about home insulation.   |
|     | a.                         | Please indicate whether each of the following parts of your home are insulated. (Check one response only).   |
|     |                            | Not Poorly Moderately Yery Well<br>Insulated Insulated Well Insulated Insulated  |
|     | Hal                        | ement [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]  |
|     | b.                         | Do you plan to add insulation to your home?  |
|     |                            | YES, I plan to add insulation in 1 - 6 months  |
| 6.  | gov                        | re are several home insulation programs available from the federal ernment. Please indicate whether you are aware of, plan to use or have d either of the two programs described below.            |
|     | <b>a</b> •                 | The Canadian Home Insulation Program (CHIP): CHIP is a grant from the federal government for insulating older homes.   |
|     |                            | Are you aware of CHXP? YES [ ] NO [ ]  |
|     |                            | Are you eligible for CHIP? YES [ ] NO [ ] DON'T KNOW [ ]   |
|     |                            | Have you applied for CHIP? YES [ ] NO [ ]  |
|     |                            | If you have not applied, do you plan to apply for CHIP? . YES [ ] NO [ ]   |
|     | b.                         | ENERSAVE for home insulation: This program provides a free computerized analysis of home insulation requirements and provides recommendations on the best ways to invest money in home insulation. |
|     |                            | Are you aware of ENER\$AVE YES [ ] NO [ ]  |
|     |                            | Have you applied for ENER\$AVEYES [ ] NO [ ]   |
|     |                            | If you have not applied, do you plan to apply for EMER\$AYE YES [ ] NO [ ]   |

the state of the s

| 7.                | Where do you live?   |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
|                   | City Provi   | nce  | Postal Code  |
| 8.                | Please indicate the age(s) of (BE SURE TO CHECK ONE CATEGOR  | the adult(s) complet<br>Y FOR EACH ADULT).                             | ing this questionnaire.  |
|                   |  | Adult Male(s)  | Adult Female(s)  |
|                   | Under 25 years   |  |  |
| 9.                | Including yourself, other aduly live in your home?   | ilts and any children,   | , how many persons current-                                      |
|                   | number of persons  |  | •  |
| 10.               | Please indicate the highest 1 completing this questionnaire ADULT).  | evel(s) of education<br>E. (BE SURE TO CHECK                           | attained by the adult(s) ONE CATEGORY FOR EACH                   |
|                   | ,  | Adult Male(s)  | Adult Female(s)  |
|                   | Elementary school Some high school   |  |  |
| 11.               | Please indicate the main occu<br>questionnaire. (BE SURE TO C  | pation(s) of the adul  | t(s) completing this   |
|                   |  | Adult Male(s)  | <del></del>  |
|                   | Professional Managerial/Executive Sales Clerical Skilled labour Unskilled labour Farmer/Farm worker Student Homemaker Unemployed Other, please specify |  |  |
| 12.               | Please indicate the total inc  | ome of your household  | in 1980 before taxes?  |
|                   | under \$10,000   |  |  |
| THA               | NK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION.   | PLEASE FILL OUT THE  | DRAW ENTRY FORM BELOW.   |
|                   | * * * * *  | * * * *  | * * *  |
|                   |  | DRAW ENTRY FORM  |  |
| Ple<br>dra<br>wit | ease complete this entry form the \$200 cash prize. A thin <u>TWO WEEKS</u> will have their  | to ensure that your n<br>ll those returning co<br>names included in th | ame will be included in the<br>mpleted questionnaires<br>e draw. |
| NAM               | IE:  |  |  |
| ADD               | RESS: (street, etc.)   |  |  |
|                   | (city)   | (pro   | vince)   |

(phone)

(posta) code)

#### DECISION RESEARCH LTD.

226 Oxford Street Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3M 3J6

#### Monsieur ou Madame:

Priere de lire attentivement cette lettre.

#### L'etude

Le questionnaire ci-joint fait partie d'une etude qui vise a m'informer de l'opinion d'un petit groupe de Canadiens sur les problemes energetiques au Canada aussi bien que sur le type de combustible avec lequel ils chauffent leur maison. Yous faites partie d'un petit nombre de gens dans votre region du pays a qui l'on a demande de remplir ce questionnaire. Yos reponses seront donc tres importantes pour le succes de l'etude.

#### Votre contribution

Veuillez bien remplir le questionnaire et nous l'expedier dans l'enveloppe affranchie ci-incluse. Ce questionnaire doit être rempli par l'un ou l'autre des chefs de famille (ou par les deux). S'il vous plait renvoyez-nous le questionnaire cette semaine. Il prend tres peu de temps a remplir puisque vous n'avez qu'a cocher (🗸) la majorite des reponses.

Soyez assure que vos reponses resteront confidentielles et que l'on ne s'en servira que pour ajouter aux reponses des autres gens qui participeront a cette etude. En aucun cas rendra-t-on compte a qui que ce soit des reponses individuelles a ce questionnaire.

#### Temoignage de mon appreciation

Pour vous remercier d'avoir remplit le questionnaire, je mettrai votre nom dans un tirage pour \$200.00. Yous trouverez un formulaire a la fin du questionnaire sur lequel vous devez inscrire votre nom et addresse. Ce formulaire est pour le tirage seulement et vous pouvez nous l'expedier separement du questionnaire si vous ne voulez pas que votre nom reste attache a vos reponses. Veuillez nous renvoyer le questionnaire des que possible.

Dans l'attente de votre reponse et cordialement votre.

Perry Kent
Directeur du programme de recherche

PK:sh

#### SONDAGE SUR LES HABITUDES DE CHAUFFAGE A DOMICILE

#### INSTRUCTIONS A SUIVRE POUR REMPLIR LE QUESTIONNAIRE

- L'individu qui remplit ce questionnaire devrait être l'adulte qui a la meilleure connaissance du système de chauffage de la maison. S'il y a deux adultes chez vous qui ont la même connaissance, ils voudront peut-être le remplir ensemble.
- Yous êtes prié de répondre aux questions dans l'ordre où elles sont présentées. Pour la plupart des questions, vous n'aurez qu'à cocher (J) votre réponse.
- 3. Complétez le formulaire à la dernière page qui vous permettra de participer à un tirage pour \$200. Vous pouvez nous renvoyer ce formulaire séparé du questionnaire si vous ne voulez pas que votre nom accompagne vos réponses.
- 4. Renvoyez-mous le questionnaire aussitôt que possible dans l'enveloppe timbrée incluse.
- Veuillez indiquez qui remplit ce questionnaire en cochant (√) la réponse dans l'espace pourvue.

| adulte(s)  |            | un | adul te | male | et | une | adul te | femelle |  |
|------------|------------|----|---------|------|----|-----|---------|---------|--|
| adul te(s) | femeile(s) |    |         |      |    |     |         |         |  |

## SECTION 1: OPINIONS GENERALES SUR L'ENERGIE

Depuis quelques années on a beaucoup discuté au sujet de l'énergie et sur la possibilité d'une pénurie d'énergie au Canada.

 Pour chacun des énoncés suivants concernant l'énergie, indiquez combien vous êtes d'accord ou pas d'accord.

(NE COCHEZ QU'UNE REPONSE POUR CHAQUE ENONCE.)

| A. | La possibilité d'un  | Tout<br>a fait<br>d'accord | D'accord | Pas<br>d'opinion | Pas<br>d'accord | Pas<br>d'accord<br>du tout |
|----|--|----------------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
|    | manque d'énergie est<br>un des plus sérieux<br>problèmes qui se posent<br>au Canadien aujourd'hui                                |                            | [ ]      | []               | ָנ ז            | [ ]                        |
| В. | Durant une crise Energe tique l'Économie d'éner par chaque individu per apporter une importante contribution pour rédui la crise | gie<br>it<br>re            | t 1      | [ ]              | [ ]             | [ ]                        |
| C. | Certains Canadiens fero<br>probablement des éffort<br>volontaires pour se ser<br>de moins d'énergie                              | s<br>vir                   | [ ]      | []               | ָנ ז            | נז                         |
| D. | Je fais plus que ma par<br>en comparaison aux autr<br>personnes pour économis<br>l'énergie                                       | es<br>er                   | [ ]      | [ ]              | [ ]             | . []                       |

SUITE AU VERSO

|    | tpa<br>sen<br>fer<br>tco | y a plusieurs activites dans lesqueires peures d'entre elles sont pré-<br>regner de l'énergie à la maison. Quelques-unes d'entre elles sont pré-<br>tés ci-dessous. Veuillez mettre ces activités dans l'ordre de celle qui<br>ait la plus grande économie d'énergie à celle qui ferait la plus petite<br>nomie. Mettez le chiffre 1 à cote de l'activité qui fait la plus grande<br>nomie, le chiffre 2 près de l'activité qui ferait la seconde plus grande<br>nomie ainsi de suite jusqu'à 8. |
|----|--------------------------|--|
|    |                          | L'ORDRE .  |
|    | A.                       | En allumant les lumières seulement en cas de besoin  |
|    | В.                       | En cal feutrant autour des portes et fenêtres  |
|    | c.                       | En ajoutant des matériaux d'isolation thermique  |
|    | D.                       | Abaissement du thermostat du chauffage le soir   |
|    | E.                       | En changant l'installation de chauffage<br>au mazout (à l'huile) pour un systeme<br>dependant d'une autre source d'énergie   |
|    | F.                       | En se servant d'appareils électroménagers<br>éfficaces du point de vue de l'énergie  |
|    | G.                       | En faisant nettoyer la fournaise une fois par année  |
|    | н.                       | En remplaçant les lumières par des tubes fluorescents  |
|    |                          | SECTION 2: AU SUJET DE VOTRE SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE  |
|    |                          | oudrions maintenant vous poser quelques questions au sujet de votre<br>e de chauffage.   |
| 1. | Que                      | el est présentment, le mode <u>principal</u> de chauffage dans votre maison?   |
|    |                          | Au mazout (à l'huile)  |
| 2. | Que                      | el est l'âge approximatif de votre système de chauffage principal?   |
| 3. |                          | ez-vous un système ou des appareils supplémentaires pour chauffer votre<br>ison?   |
|    |                          | NON [] OUI [], Si oui lesquels?  |
| 4. | Dai                      | ns quel état est votre système de chauffage principal?   |
|    |                          | EN PARFAIT ETAT: "Je m'attends à plusieurs années de service sans problème   |
|    |                          | EN BON ETAT: "Avec quelques petite réparations ou révisions<br>le système devrait bien marcher pendant plusieurs années . [ ]  |
|    |                          | EN ASSEZ BON ETAT: "Le système aura besoin de réparation ou révision majeure d'ici quelques années [ ]   |
|    |                          | EN MAUVAIS ETAT: "Le système devrait être remplacé d'ici   |

| 5.  | Etes-vous satisfait du système de chauffage que vous avez présentement?  |          |
|-----|--|----------|
|     | Très satisfait   |          |
| 6.  | Avez-vous remplacé le système de chauffage dans la maison que vous habite<br>maintenant au cours des derniers dix ans (ASSUREZ-VOUS DE PASSER A LA BOM<br>QUESTION APRES VOTRE REPONSE). | :z<br>IN |
|     | NON, je n'ai pas remplacé le système de chauffage depuis les derniers dix ans [ ] ———— QUESTION 10   |          |
|     | OUI, j'ai remplacé le système de chauffage depuis dix ans ou les travaux sont présente-PASSEZ A LA ment en cours   |          |
| 7.  | Par quel type de combustible était alimenté votre système avant qu'il so-<br>remplacé.   | İŧ       |
|     | Au mazout (à l'huile) [ ] Au gaz naturel [ ] A l'ēlectricité [ ] Au bois [ ] Autre (précisez)  |          |
| 8.  | A peu près combien est-ce que ca vous a coûté pour remplacer votre système chauffage? (Y compris tous les coûts, le materiel et la main-d'oeuvre etc.) \$                                | ne       |
| 9.  | Quand ont été achevés les travaux de remplacement. (ASSUREZ-VOUS DE PASS<br>À LA BONNE QUESTION APRES VOTRE REPONSE).  | ŝΕ       |
|     | Avant le mois de novembre 1980 [ ] - PASSEZ A LA QUESTION  | 1        |
|     | Entre le mois de novembre 1980 et le mois de mai 1981  |          |
|     | Après le mois de mai 1981 [ ]  LA QUESTION 11  Je suis présentement en train de faire  |          |
|     | remplacer le système   |          |
| 10. | Nous voudrions savoir si au cours de la dernière année vous avez pris de<br>démarches pour faire remplacer votre système.  | \$       |
|     | Au courant de la dernière année quelle démarche si aucune avez-vous pris<br>pour faire remplacer votre système?  |          |
|     | OUI NO   | 4        |
|     | a. "J'ai songé à remplacer le système" [ ]   | )        |
|     | <ul> <li>b. "J'ai discuté de différents systèmes de<br/>chauffage avec ma famille et mes amis"</li></ul>   | )        |
|     | c. "J'ai communiqué avec les services publics du gaz<br>ou de l'électricité pour obtenir des renseignements<br>concernant différents systèmes de chauffage" [ ]                          | )        |
|     | d. "J'ai communiqué avec des entrepreneurs indépendants pour obtenir des détails au sujet de différents systèmes de chauffage  | 3        |
|     | e. "J'ai obtenu des devis d'un nombre d'entrepreneurs pour me renseigner des coûts pour remplacer le système de  | 1        |

| 11.          | Est-il probable que vous remplaci<br>VOUS DE PASSER A LA BONNE QUESTIO   | iez votre sy<br>ON APRES VOT | rstème d'ici<br>RE REPONSE). | deux ans?               | (ASSUREZ-                  |
|--------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|              | Oui je remplacerai certainement a<br>d'ici deux ans  |                              |                              | •                       |                            |
|              | Il est fort probable que je rempl<br>d'ici deux ans  |                              |                              | PÁSSEZ<br>QUESTI        |                            |
|              | Il y a une chance sur deux que je<br>système d'ici deux ans  | remplace 1                   | . []                         | 12                      |                            |
|              | Il est peu probable que Je rempla<br>d'Aci deux ans  |                              |                              | DACCC                   |                            |
|              | Je suis certain de ne pas remplac<br>avant deux ans  | er le systè                  | ··· []                       | PASSEZ<br>SECTI         | ION 3                      |
| 12.          | Votre réponse à la question 11 a<br>votre système d'ici deux ans. Y<br>le faites pas immédiatement?  | indiqué que<br>a t-il des    | vous alliez<br>raisons pour  | peut-être<br>lesquelles | remplacer<br>vous ne       |
|              | Je <u>NE REMPLACE PAS</u> mon système de   | e chauffage                  | immédiatemen                 | it parce que            | ·                          |
|              |  |                              |                              |                         |                            |
| 13.          | Yous trouverez, ci-dessous quelquesquelles ils remplacent leur sy etes d'accord (ou pas d'accord) a  | ystēme. Ind                  | iiquez jusqu'                | à quel poir             | our<br>it vous             |
| 10 )<br>10 M | PENSE A REMPLACER  J'AI DEJA REMPLACE)  SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE  CE QUE   | D'accord                     | Pas<br>d'opinion             | Pas<br>d'accord         | Pas<br>d'accord<br>du tout |
| A.           | J'ai peur que<br>l'huile à chauffage<br>vienne à manquer à<br>l'avenir []  | []                           | [ ]                          | []                      | [ ]                        |
| В.           | le coût du chauffage est<br>trop élevé avec le système<br>que j'ai présentment [ ]   | [ ]                          | [ ]                          | []                      | [ ]                        |
| c.           | mon système de chauffage<br>ne fonctionne pas bien (cu<br>ne fonctionnait pas bien) . [ ]  | [ ]                          | [ ]                          | []                      | [ ]                        |
| D.           | mon système de chauffage ne fonctionne pas du tout (ou ne fonctionnait pas du tout) . [ ]  | [ ]                          | נו                           | []                      | ı Î                        |
| Ε.           | j'ai peur que le coût<br>de l'huile à chauffage soit<br>trop éleve à l'avenir [ ]  | []                           | [ ]                          | []                      | [ ]                        |
| F.           | Je peux faire une demande<br>pour une subvention du gouverne-<br>ment pour m'aider à remplacer<br>le système []                                  | [ ]                          | []                           | []                      | [ ]                        |
| G.           | Je peux obtenir une subven-<br>tion ou un prêt des services<br>publics du gaz ou de l'électri-<br>cité de ma région si je remplace<br>le système | []                           | [ ]                          | []                      | [ ]                        |
| н.           | mes coûts de chauffage<br>diminueraient avec un nouveau<br>système de chauffage [ ]  | [ ]                          | . [ ]                        | [ ]                     | [ ]                        |
|              | Veuillez indiquer s'il y a d'auti  | res raisons                  | pour lesque                  | lles vous p             | ensez                      |

| 14             | . Si vous alliez remplace<br>choisiriez-vous pour v   | otre mouve                            | au système                                | urd'hui <b>que</b> l<br>de chauffage         | le source d                              | 'energie                   |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|
|                | Le gaz naturel L'Electricité L'huile à chauffage Le bois Autre (précisez)   |                                       |   | •  |  |                            |
| 15             | . Yous avez indiqué par que vous choisiriez si quelques raisons que n lier de source d'énerg d'accord (ou pas d'acc   | Vous remp<br>ous donnen<br>ie. Veuil  | laciez votr<br>t souvent l<br>lez indique | e systême de<br>es gens pour<br>r jusqu'à qu | chauffage.<br>leur choix<br>el moint voi | Voici<br>particu-          |
| CH<br>QU<br>RE | CHOISIRAI (OU J'AI<br>DISI) LA SOURCE D'ENERGIE<br>E J'AI INDIQUE PAR MA<br>PONSE A LA QUESTION 14<br>RCE QUE   | .Tout a<br>fait<br>d'accord           | D'accord                                  | Pas<br>d'opinion                             | Pas<br>d'accord                          | Pas<br>d'accord<br>du tout |
| ۸.             | Chauffer avec cette source d'energie me coûterait (ou me coûte) moins au prix courant qui les autres  |                                       | []  | £ J  | []                                       | []                         |
| В.             | je m'attends à ce qu<br>cette source d'énergie<br>reste meilleur marché qu<br>les autres à l'avenir .   | ie                                    | [ ]                                       | [ ]  | [ ]                                      | []                         |
| Ç.             | le coût pour remplac<br>mon système de chauffage<br>pour un autre qui s'alim<br>avec cette source d'éner<br>serait moins chèr qu'un<br>qui s'alimente par d'aut<br>sources d'énergie  | e<br>mente<br>gie<br>système<br>tres_ | []  | []   | [ ]                                      | [ ]                        |
| D.             | la source d'énergie<br>j'aimerais n'est pas dis<br>ponible dans la région d<br>j'habite   | ງກ ີ -<br>-                           | []  | [ ]  | []                                       | []                         |
| E.             | je peux obtenir une<br>subvention du gouverneme<br>en remplacant mon systèm<br>avec un qui s'alimente a<br>cette source d'énergie   | ne<br>Iv <i>e</i> c                   | []  | [ ]  | []                                       | []                         |
|                | je m'attends (ou je<br>m'attendais) à ce que le<br>autres sources d'Energie<br>viennent à manquer à<br>l'avenir   | <b>!</b>                              |   | [ ]  | []                                       | [ ]                        |
| G.             | je peux obtenir une<br>subvention ou une prêt o<br>services publics de<br>l'électricité ou du gaz<br>pour remplacer mon systè<br>avec un qui s'alimente a<br>cette source d'énergie . | ime<br>I <b>ve</b> c                  | נו  | []   | []                                       | [ ]                        |
|                | Yeuillez moter les autre<br>la question 14.   | s raisons                             | pour votre                                | chofx de sou                                 | urce d'énerg                             | rie dans                   |

## SECTION 3: RAISONS POUR NE PAS REMPLACER VOTRE SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE

 Voici quelques raisons qu'on nous donne pour ne pas remplacer son système de chauffage. Jusqu'à quel point êtes-vous d'accord (ou pas d'accord) avec chacun de ces énoncés.

| DE | N'AI PAS L'INTENTION Tout à REMPLACER MON SYSTEME faite CHAUFFAGE PARCE QUE  | D'accord | Pas<br>d'opinion | Pas<br><u>d'accord</u> | Pas<br>d'accord<br>du tout |
|----|--|----------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| A. | je suis satisfait du système que j'ai [ ]  | [ ]      | [ ]              | []                     | [ ]                        |
| В. | je peux facilement me<br>permettre le coût de<br>chauffer avec le système<br>que j'ai présentement[]   | []       | [ ]              | [.]                    | []                         |
| c. | le coût pour remplacer le<br>système que j'ai présente-<br>ment est trop élevé [ ]   | [ ]      | . [ ]            | [ ]                    | [ ]                        |
| D. | les intérêts sont trop<br>élevés [ ]   | []       | [ ]              | [ ]                    | []                         |
| E. | we avec une subvention du gouvernement, je n'ai pas les moyens de remplacer mon système [ ]  | [ ]      | [ ]              | [ ]                    | [ ]                        |
| F. | même avec une subvention<br>ou un prêt des services publics,<br>je n'ai pas les moyens de rem-<br>placer mon système [ ]                                       | [ ]      | [ ]              | [ ]                    | [ ]                        |
| G. | j'ai l'intention de déménager dans un proche avenir  | [ ]      | [ ]              | [ ]                    | [ ]                        |
| н. | je n'épargnerai pas suf-<br>fisamment sur mes coûts de<br>chauffage avec un nouveau<br>système pour me compenser<br>les coûts d'âchat et<br>d'installation [ ] | [ ]      | [ ]              | [ ]                    | . [ ]                      |
| ı. | je viens de remplacer<br>mon système de chauffage . [ ]  | []       | []               | []                     | []                         |
| J. | je n'ai pas les moyens<br>de remplacer mon système<br>de chauffage [ ]   | [ ]      | [ ]              | [ ]                    | [ ]                        |
| K. | j'aimerais mieux dépenser mon<br>argent à d'autres mesures de con-<br>servation d'énergie telles que<br>l'isolation de ma maisons []                           | [ ]      | [ ]              |                        | []                         |
| L. | remplacer mon système me causerait trop d'ennuis [ ]   | [ ]      | [ ]              | [ ]                    | [ ]                        |
| M. | le système de chauffage<br>que je préfère n'est pas<br>disponible dans la region<br>où j'habite[]  | []       | []               | [ ]                    | . []                       |
|    | Wand11   |          |                  |                        |                            |

## SECTION 4: AU SUJET DES DIFFERENTS TYPES DE COMBUSTIBLES

Nous voulons maintenant vous demander votre opinion sur les trois principales sources d'énergie pour le chauffage c'est-à-dire l'électricité, l'huile à chauffage et le gaz maturel.

 Pour chacuns des aspects d'opération notés ci-dessous classez chaque source d'Energie de la meilleure à la moins bonne.

Inscrivez le chiffre 1 pour la source d'Energie qui donne le meilleur rendement

Inscrivez le Chiffre 2 sous la source qui donne le deuxième meilleur rendement

Inscrivez le chiffre 3 sous la source qui donne le rendement le moins bon des trois

Par exemple pous l'aspect d'opération "donne une bonne distribution de chaleur" si vous croyez que l'éléctricité donne la meilleur distribution de chaleur inscrivez le chiffre 1 sous électricité, si vous croyez que le gaz naturel donne la deuxième meilleur distribution de chaleur mettez le chiffre 2 sous gaz naturel et si voux croyez que l'huile à chauffage donne la moin bonne distribution de chaleur mettez le chiffre 3 sous l'huile à chauffage. Soyez certain que vous classez chaque source d'énergie (de la meilleure à la moins bonne) pour chaque aspect d'opération.

| ASPECT D'OPERATION   | Huile a chauffage | Gaz<br>naturel | Electricité      | • |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---|
| Fonctionne proprement  | • •               |                |                  |   |
| Fonctionne sans risque   | • •               |                |                  |   |
| Les systèmes qui s'alimentent avec<br>cette source d'énergie peuvent êtr<br>révises et réparés promptement                           | e                 |                | -                |   |
| La réserve de cette source d'énerg<br>est fiable (on n'interrompt le<br>service que rarement)  |                   |                | ·                |   |
| Le coût d'achat et d'installation<br>d'un système alimenté par cette so<br>d'Energie n'est pas chèr                                  | urce              |                |                  |   |
| C'est une énergie de Chauffage bon<br>marché   | • •               | -              |                  |   |
| <ol> <li>En tenant compte de tous les facte<br/>moins bonne les trois sources d'en<br/>meilleure, 2 pour la deuxième meil</li> </ol> | ergie 🖥 chauf     | fage. (in      | diquez 1 pour la | a |
| l'huile à chauffage gaz naturel electricité  |                   |                |                  |   |

| SEC.      | TION                             | 5: AU S  | WET DI  | PROGRA                                   | HE CA                     | ADIEN            | DE REM                        | LACEM                     | NT D                   | PET                    | ROLE (P.  | C.R.P)                   |
|-----------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| de<br>1'h | place<br>ce pr<br>uile)<br>r ins | lons voi<br>ment du<br>ogramme<br>une sub<br>tallatio<br>sources     | donne | pour l<br>intes au                       | .P).<br>rietaii<br>es aid | res de<br>er à f | uvernem<br>maison<br>aire fac | chaufi<br>ce_aux          | ees<br>cout            | n, pa<br>au ma<br>s de | Canadien<br>r Tentr<br>zout (a<br>remplace<br>tee par | de<br>emīse<br>ment de   |
| 1.        | Avie<br>remp<br>VOTR             | z-vous<br>lir ce d<br>E REPONS                                       | ntendu<br>puestion<br>E)  | parler<br>maire?                         | (ou av<br>(ASSU)          | lez vo<br>REZ VO | us lu) (<br>US DE P/          | Bu suj<br>ASSER /         | et du<br>A LA          | P.C.<br>BONNE          | R.P. ava<br>QUESTIO                                   | nt de<br>N APRES         |
|           |                                  | MON<br>OUI   | [ ]=  | PASS                                     | EZ A LI<br>INUEZ (        | QUES<br>CI-DES   | TION 6 A                      | A LE PA                   | AGE 9<br>STION         | 2                      |   |                          |
| 2.        | Remp<br>ment                     | lacement<br>au cour  | t du Pei  | role.                                    | Indiqu                    | ez Si            | Yous en                       | ités d<br>Étiez           | Pro<br>bien            | gramm<br>au c          | e Canadi<br>ourant,                                   | en de<br>Vague-          |
|           | .^<br>Part                       | icularii:  | té du P   | C.R.P.                                   |                           | Ьi               | étais<br>en au<br>ant que     | Vag                       | etais<br>Jemen<br>Pant | t au                   |   |                          |
|           | p                                | a subver<br>ayerait<br>emplacer<br>usqu'a                            | 50% des   | courts  mon sys                          | P.<br>de<br>tême          |                  |                               | 1                         |                        |                        |   | 3                        |
|           | ā.<br>d                          | a subver<br>un ind<br>leclaree<br>ins d'i                            | ividu de<br>comme i   | oit être<br>revenu a                     | ПX                        |                  | [ ]                           | 1                         | [ ]                    |                        | Į.  | 3                        |
|           | d<br>s<br>s<br>n                 | a subver<br>lisponib<br>système<br>système<br>combre d'<br>l'energie | le pour<br>de chau<br>qui s'a<br>'autres  | remplac<br>ffage pa<br>imente<br>sources | er un<br>r un<br>par un   |                  | []                            | !                         | []                     |                        | ſ   | 1                        |
|           | D. L                             | additic<br>hauffag<br>ysteme   | on d'un<br>suppl  | système<br>Ementair                      | de<br>e au                |                  |                               | !                         | []                     |                        |   | ]                        |
|           | ď                                | ous ne plemande qu'après<br>système                                  | de subvi<br>avoir   | ention<br>remplace                       | r votr                    | e<br>• • •       | [ ]                           |                           | [ ]                    |                        | Ι   | 3                        |
| 3.        | VOUS                             | particu<br>le plus<br>correspo                                       | s et la   | nuelle a                                 | 1007-V                    | ous le           | moins.                        | No te                     | 7 <b>#</b> N           | , laq<br>inscr         | uelle ai<br>ivant la                                  | mez-<br>lettre           |
|           |                                  | la part  | iculari<br>iculari  | té que v                                 | ous air                   | mez le<br>mez le | plus<br>moins                 | {                         | indiq<br>indiq         | uez a<br>uez a         | vec la l  | ettre)<br>ettre)         |
| 4.        | du P                             | est possi<br>P.C.R.P.<br>ou le no<br>oformation                      | dans di<br>on si v  | iverses<br>Dus javez                     | source<br>pris            | s d'in<br>connai | parlé<br>formati<br>ssance    | ou que<br>on. I<br>des dé | ¥ous<br>ndiqu<br>tails | ayie<br>ez en<br>de d  | z lu au<br>cochant<br>haque so                        | sujet<br>.(✔) le<br>urce |
|           |                                  |  |   |  |                           |                  |                               |                           |                        | <u>001</u>             |   | NON                      |
|           | ٨.                               | Dans un<br>sujet   | n artic<br>de P.C.  | le de jo<br>R.P                          | urnal                     | ou de            | magazin                       | e au                      |                        | [ ]                    | 1   | []                       |
|           | В.                               | Annonce  | e à la  | radio au                                 | sujet                     | du P.            | C.R.P.                        |                           |                        | [ ]                    | ]   | [ ]                      |
|           | C.                               | Annonce  | e à la  | télévisi                                 | on au                     | sujet            | du P.C.                       | R.P.                      |                        | [ ]                    | )   | [ ]                      |
|           | D.                               |  |   | un jourr                                 |                           | •                | _                             |                           |                        | [ ]                    | İ   | []                       |
|           | E.                               | Brochu:<br>service   | res au<br>es publ   | sujet du<br>ics du g                     | P.C.R<br>Jaz ou           | .P. ex<br>de 1'€ | pédiées<br>i ec tric          | par l<br>ité .            | es<br>• • •            | [ ]                    | 1   | []                       |
|           | F.                               | Brochus<br>entrep  | re <b>a</b> u s<br>reneur   | ujet du<br>indépend                      | P.C.R.                    | Pexpé            | diée pa                       | sun.                      |                        |                        | l   | []                       |
|           | G.                               | Visite<br>public   | d'un m<br>s du ga   | embre du<br>z ou de                      | perso<br>l'elec           | nnel d<br>tricit | les serv                      | ices                      |                        | [ ]                    | ]   | []                       |

H. Visite d'un entrepreneur indépendant . . . . . .

1. De mes amis ou ma parenté . . . . .

[]

[ ]

| 5.  | Des sources d'information présentées dans la question 4, indiquez celle qui vous a fourni l'information la plus atile au sujet du P.C.R.P.   |
|-----|--|
|     | Indiquez la source d'information la plus utile en plaçant la lettre correspondante dans l'espace que voici.  |
| 6.  | Pensez-vous demander une subvention du P.C.R.P. (Avant de répondre à cette question, relisez les particularités du P.C.R.P. présentées dans la question 2 ci-dessus). (ASSUREZ VOUS DE PASSER A LA BONNE QUESTION APRES VOTRE RE-PONSE). |
|     | NON, je n'ai pas l'intention de faire une demande  |
|     | OUI, je ferais peut-être une demande de subvention mais je ne sais pas quand []  |
|     | OUI, j'ai l'intention de faire une demande d'ici un ou deux mois [ ]   |
|     | OUI, j'ai l'intention de faire une PASSEZ demande d'ici 3 à 5 mois []  A LA SECTION 6  |
|     | OUI, j'ai l'intention de faire une AU VERSO demande d'ici 6 à 12 mois []   |
|     | OUI, j'ai l'intention de faire une demande mais pas avant un an []   |
|     | OUI, j'ai dejà fait une demande du P.C.R.P. PASSEZ A LA QUESTION 7   |
| 7.  | Avez vous eu des difficultés avec le processus de demande de subvention du P.C.R.P.? (Si oui précisez)   |
|     |  |
| 8.  | Si vous avez des suggestions pour l'amélioration du P.C.R.P., veuillez les noter.  |
|     |  |
|     | PASSEZ A LA SECTION 6 AU VERSO   |
| 9.  | Y a t-il des raisons particulières pour lesquelles vous n'avez pas<br>l'intention de faire une demande du P.C.R.P.?  |
|     |  |
| 10. | Quels changements est-ce qu'on pourrait apporter au P.C.R.P. quig vous en-<br>courageraient a faire une demande de subvention  |
|     |  |
|     |  |

# SECTION 6: RENSEIGNEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET CARACTERISTIQUES PHYSIQUES DE VOTRE RESIDENCE

Hous aimerions maintenant poser quelques questions à votre sujet et au sujet de votre résidence. Ces questions sont posées seulement dans le but de faire des classifications statistiques.

| ļ. | Dans o  | quel genr   | e de rési  | dence <b>ha</b> bita   | z-vous?  | •  |  |         |
|----|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
|    | Appart<br>Roulot                              | tement ou   | condomin<br>le home)   | ium .  | :::[}  |  |  |         |
| 2. | Enviro  | n quel â  | ìge a votr   | e résidence  | ? a  | n(s)   |  |         |
| }. | Combie  | en de cha   | mbres y a  | t-11 dans  | votre maison   | ? c  | hambres  |         |
| 1. | Quel e  | est la gr   | andeur ap  | proximative  | de votre ma  | 1son?  |  | •       |
|    | 501 8<br>801 8<br>1001 1201 1501              | 800 pied<br>1000 pie<br>1200 pi<br>1500 pi<br>2000 pi           | ls carres<br>ds carres<br>eds carre<br>eds carre<br>eds carre  | ns   |  |  |  |         |
| 5. | Mainte<br>maisor                              |   | iejdnez din  | estions au   | sujet de l'i   | solation thermi  | que de votre   |         |
|    |   | ndiquez l<br>otre mais  |  |  |  | ue des parties   |  |         |
|    |   |   |  | Pas  | Peu<br>isole   | Pas mal<br>isole   | Très bien<br>isolé   |         |
|    | les me  | us-sol .<br>urs<br>afond <b>ou</b>                              |  | de [ ]   | []   | []   | []   |         |
|    | b. A  | vez-vous  | l'intenti  | on d'ajoute  | r de l'isola   | tion thermique   | a votre maison?  |         |
|    | 01<br>01<br>01<br>N0                          | d'ici JI, j'ai dans UI, j'ai mais UI, j'ai mais ON, je n' therm | 6 mois   1 intenti   7 a 12 mo   12 mo   1 intenti   pas avani   1 intenti   je ne sai   ai pas   1 mique   1 miqu | on d'ajoute<br>is d'ici.<br>on d'ajoute<br>un ans d'i<br>on d'ajoute<br>s pas quand<br>intention d | r de l'isola<br>r de l'isola<br>ci<br>r de l'isola<br>'ajouter de            | tion thermique<br>tion thermique<br>tion thermique<br>tion thermique<br>l'isolation  |  |         |
| 6. | Il y a<br>yeuler<br>êtes :<br>l'inta<br>vous- | a quelque<br>nt ajoute<br>l) au com<br>ention de<br>avez déja   | es programer de l'is<br>urant de l<br>e faire un<br>l fait une   | mes federau<br>colation the<br>l'un ou l'au<br>ne demande d<br>demande au                          | x qui vienne<br>rmique à leu<br>tre de ces ;<br>e l'un ou l'<br>près de l'ur | nt à l'aide de<br>ir maison. Indi<br>programmes 2) si<br>autre de ces pr<br>i d'eux. | ceux qui<br>iquez si vous<br>i vous avez<br>rogramme ou si |         |
| 1  | Le Pr   | rogramme<br>un progra   | d'isolati<br>nume feder  | on thermique al pour l'i   | e des réside<br>solation d'a   | ences canadienne<br>Inciennes maisor   | es (P.I.T.R.C.)  |         |
|    |   | _ , ,   |  |  |  | OUI NO   |  |         |
|    | E:  | tes-vous<br>vez-vous<br>vez-vous                                | au courar<br>droit aux<br>faites de  | nt de ce pro<br>subvention<br>mande au P.  | gramme?<br>s de ce pros<br>I.T.R.C.? .                                       | gramme? [ ] [  | ] Je ne le sais  | pas [ ] |
|    | S<br>1  | i vous n'<br>'intentio  | 'avez pas<br>on d'en fa  | fait de dem<br>ire une? .  | ande, avez-  | rous<br>••••[][  | 3  |         |
|    | ব্  | NERSAGE T<br>analyse<br>argent.                                 | pour l'isc<br>par ordic  | lation ther<br>lateur pour   | mique des m<br>vous aider (  | isons. C'est i<br>Economiser de  | m programme<br>l'énergie et de                             |         |
|    | <b>A</b> 9                                    | VAZ VOUS  | fait une   | demande aun  | mme d'ENERS/<br>rès du progr<br>ande, avez-                                  | ramme  |  |         |
|    | 5   | vous n'<br>l'in'  | avez pas<br>tention d  | en faire un  | mande, avez-<br>me   | OUI [  | ] NON [ ]  |         |

| 7.  | Où demeurez-vous?   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Ville   | Province   | Code Postal   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.  | Indiquez l'âge de l'indi<br>qui remplissent ce quest  | ividu qui remplit ce questi<br>tionnaire). (Cochez une cat |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Moin de 25 ans  |  | <u>adulte(s) femelle(s)</u>                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9.  | Combien de gens habitent<br>les enfants)  | t dans votre maison (y comp<br>—                           | ris tous les adultes et   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10.   | Quel est le plus haut ni<br>par les adultes qui remp<br>pour chaque adulte)   | iveau d'Étude attaint par l<br>lissent) ce questionnaire.  | 'adulte qui remplit (ou<br>(Cochez une catégorie                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | måle(s)  | Femelle(s)  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Ecole primaire  | re   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.   | L'occupation principale plissent) ce questionnai  | de l'adulte qui remplit (oire est. (Cochez une catég       | u des adultes qui rem-<br>orie pour chaque adulte)<br>female(s) |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Profession libérale Administrateur/gérant Vendeur Travail de bureau (emplo Ouvrier spécialisé Manoeuvre Fermier/ouvrier agricole Etudiant Femme/homme de foyer Chômeur Autre (précisez) | by <b>é</b> )  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12.   | Quel était le revenu tot<br>1980.   | tal de votre foyer (avant l                                | es impots) durant l'année                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 0 à \$10,000  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | RAND MERCI DE VOTRE AIDE  | ET N'OUBLIEZ PAS DE REMPLI<br>POUR LE TIRAGE.              | R LE FORMULAIRE CI JOINT  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | * * * * *   | * * * * *  | * * * *   |  |  |  |  |  |
| FORMULAIRE DE PARTICIPATION AU TIRAGE  Veuillez remplir ce formulaire pour le tirage de \$200. Le nom de tous ceux qui auront rempli et renvoyé le questionnaire et ce formulaire d'ici deux semaines seront inclus dans le tirage. |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOM   | :   | <del></del>  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADR   | ESSE:   | •  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (rue, etc.)   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (ville)   | (prov  | ince)   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (code postal)   | <del>-</del> . 7   | telephone)  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### DECISION RESEARCH LTD.

Z26 Oxford Street Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3M 3J6

#### Monsieur ou Madame:

Priere de lire attentivement cette lettre.

#### L'etude

Le questionnaire ci-joint fait partie d'une etude qui vise a m'informer de l'opinion d'un petit groupe de Canadiens sur les problemes energetiques au Canada aussi bien que sur le type de combustible avec lequel ils chauffent leur maison. Vous faites partie d'un petit nombre de gens dans votre region du pays a qui l'on a demande de remplir ce questionnaire. Vos reponses seront donc tres importantes pour le succes de l'etude.

#### Votre contribution

Veuillez bien remplir le questionnaire et nous l'expedier dans l'enveloppe affranchie ci-incluse. Ce questionnaire doit être rempli par l'un ou l'autre des chefs de famille (ou par les deux). S'il vous plait renvoyez-nous le questionnaire cette semaine. Il prend tres peu de temps a remplir puisque vous n'avez qu'a cocher (🗸) la majorite des reponses.

Soyez assure que vos reponses resteront confidentielles et que l'on ne s'en servira que pour ajouter aux reponses des autres gens qui participeront a cette etude. En aucun cas rendra-t-on compte a qui que ce soit des reponses individuelles a ce questionnaire.

#### Temoignage de mon appreciation

Pour vous remercier d'avoir remplit le questionnaire, je mettrai votre nom dans un tirage pour \$200.00. Vous trouverez un formulaire a la fin du questionnaire sur lequel vous devez inscrire votre nom et addresse. Ce formulaire est pour le tirage seulement et vous pouvez nous l'expedier separement du questionnaire si vous ne voulez pas que votre nom reste attache a vos reponses. Veuillez nous renvoyer le questionnaire des que possible.

Dans l'attente de votre reponse et cordialement votre.

Perry Kent
Directeur du programme de recherche

PK:sh

#### SONDAGE SUR LES MABITUDES DE CHAUFFAGE A DOMICILE

#### INSTRUCTIONS A SUIVRE POUR REMPLIR LE QUESTIONNAIRE

- L'individu qui remplit ce questionnaire devrait être l'adulte qui a la meilleure connaissance du système de chauffage de la maison. S'il y a deux adultes chez vous qui ont la même connaissance, ils voudront peut-être le remplir ensemble.
- Yous êtes prié de répondre aux questions dans l'ordre où elles sont présentées. Pour la plupart des questions, vous n'aurez qu'à cocher (/) votre réponse.
- 3. Complétez le formulaire à la dernière page qui vous permettra de participer à un tirage pour \$200. Vous pouvez nous renvoyer ce formulaire séparé du questionnaire si vous ne voulez pas que votre nom accompagne vos réponses.
- 4. Renvoyez-nous le questionnaire aussitôt que possible dans l'enveloppe timbrée incluse.
- Veuillez indiquez qui remplit ce questionnaire en cochant (✓) la réponse dans l'espace pourvue.

| adulte(s) | mâle(s)    | <br>n | adul te | mal e | et | une | adul te | femelle. |  |
|-----------|------------|-------|---------|-------|----|-----|---------|----------|--|
| adulte(s) | femelle(s) | <br>_ |         |       |    |     |         |          |  |

#### SECTION 1: OPINIONS GENERALES SUR L'ENERGIE

Depuis quelques années on a beaucoup discuté au sujet de l'énergie et sur la possibilité d'une pénurie d'énergie au Canada.

1. Pour chacun des énoncés suivants concernant l'énergie, indiquez combien vous êtes d'accord ou pas d'accord.

(NE COCHEZ QU'UNE REPONSE POUR CHAQUE ENONCE.)

| <b>A</b> | La possibilité d'un   | Tout<br>a fait<br>d'accord | D'accord | Pas<br>d'opinion | Pas<br>d'accord | Pas<br>d'accord<br>du tout |
|----------|---|----------------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| ۸.       | manque d'énergie est<br>un des plus sérieux<br>problèmes qui se posent<br>au Canadien aujourd'hui   |                            | [ ]      | 11               | [ ]             | [ ]                        |
| В.       | Durant une crise énergé<br>tique l'économie d'éner<br>par chaque individu per<br>apporter une importante<br>contribution pour rédui<br>la crise | gie<br>it<br>re            | t 1      | []               | [ ]             | [ ]                        |
| c.       | Certains Canadiens fero<br>probablement des éffort<br>volontaires pour se ser<br>de moins d'Énergie   | s<br>vir                   | נו       | . [J.            | [ ]             | [ ]                        |
| D.       | Je fais plus que ma pai<br>en comparaison aux auti<br>personnes pour économis<br>l'énergie  | res<br>ser                 | [ ]      | <b>[</b> ,]      | [ ]             | ιi                         |

SUITE AU VERSO

| ٤.         | epa<br>sen<br>fer<br>Eco | y a prosteurs activites dans lesquelles peuvent s'engager les gens pour rgner de l'énergie à la maison. Quelques-unes d'entre elles sont prétés ci-dessous. Veuillez mettre ces activités dans l'ordre de celle qui ait la plus grande aconomie d'énergie à celle qui ferait la plus petite nomie. Mettez le chiffre 1 à côté de l'activité qui fait la plus grande nomie, le chiffre 2 près de l'activité qui ferait la seconde plus grande nomie ainsi de suite jusqu'à 8. |
|------------|--------------------------|--|
| _          |                          | L'ORDRE  |
|            | <b>A.</b>                | En allumant les lumières seulement en cas de besoin  |
|            | 8.                       | En cal feutrant autour des portes et fenêtres  |
|            | C.                       | En ajoutant des matériaux d'isolation thermique  |
|            | 0.                       | Abaissement du thermostat du chauffage le soir   |
|            | E.                       | En changant l'installation de chauffage au mazout (à l'huile) pour un système dependant d'une autre source d'énergie   |
|            | F.                       | En se servant d'appareils électroménagers<br>éfficaces du point de vue de l'énergie  |
|            | G.                       | En faisant mettoyer la fournaise une fois par année  |
|            | н.                       | En remplaçant les lumières par des tubes fluorescents  |
|            |                          | SECTION 2: AU SUJET DE VOTRE SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE  |
| Nou<br>sys | s vo                     | oudrions maintenant vous poser quelques questions au sujet de votre<br>e de chauffage.   |
| 1.         | Que                      | el est présentment, le mode <u>principal</u> de chauffage dans votre maison?   |
|            |                          | Au mazout (à l'huîle) [] Gaz naturel [] Fournaise électrique [] Autre système à l'électricité (plinthes ou cables chauffants) [] Pompe à chaleur (&hermopompe) [] Propane [] Au bois [] Système solaire [] Autre, (spécifiez)  |
| 2.         | Que                      | el est l'âge approximatif de votre système de chauffage principal?   |
| 3.         | MS:                      | ez-vous un système ou des appareils supplémentaires pour chauffer votre<br>ison?   |
|            |                          | NON [] OUI [] Si oui, lesquels?  |
| 4.         | Dar                      | ns quel état est votre système de chauffage principal?   |
|            |                          | EN PARFAIT ETAT: "Je m'attends à plusieurs années de service sans problème   |
|            |                          | EN BON ETAT: "Avec quelques petites réparations ou révisions<br>le système devrait bien marcher pendant plusieurs années . [ ]   |
| ,          | <b>.</b>                 | EN ASSEZ BON ETAT: "Le système aura besoin de réparation<br>ou révision majeure d'ici quelques années [ ]  |
|            |                          | EN MAUVAIS ETAT: "Le système devrait être remplacé d'ici un ans  |

| 5.        | Etes-vous satisfait d  | u système de                        | chauffage                  | dne Aone sa                  | ez présente:      | ent?                       |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|           | Très satisfait<br>Satisfait<br>Ni satisfait ni d<br>Un peu deçu<br>Très deçu                                   | eçu                                 |                            | 1                            |                   |                            |
| 6.        | Avez-vous remplacé le<br>maintenant au cours d<br>QUESTION APRES VOTRE   | es derniers                         | chauffage d<br>deux ans (A | dans la mais<br>NSSUREZ-VOUS | DE PASSER         | habitez<br>LA BONNE        |
|           | NON, je n'ai pas<br>chauffage depuis   | remplacé le<br>les derniers         | système de<br>deux ans .   | []                           | PASSEZ A LA       | SECTION<br>PAGE 9          |
|           | OUI, j'ai remplac<br>depuis deux ans o<br>ment en cours .  | u les travau                        | x sont pres                | iente-                       | PASSEZ A QUESTION | <b>LA</b>                  |
| 7.        | remplacé.  |                                     |                            | votre systè                  | me avant qu'      | il soit                    |
|           | Au mazout (à l'hu<br>Au gaz naturel .<br>A l'Electricité .<br>Au bois<br>Autre (précisez)                      | ile)                                | 1                          |                              |                   |                            |
| 8.        | Vous trouverez, ci-de<br>lesquelles ils rempla<br>Etes d'accord (ou pas  | cent leur sy                        | stēme. Inc                 | liquez jusqu                 | 'a quel poi:      | our<br>ot vous             |
| SY:       | AI REMPLACE MON<br>STEME DE CHAUFFAGE<br>RCE QUE   | Tout à fait<br>d'accord             | D'accord                   | Pas<br>d'opinion             | Pas<br>d'accord   | Pas<br>d'accord<br>du tout |
| ۸.        | J'avais peur que<br>l'huile à chauffage<br>vienne à manquer à<br>l'avenir                                      | []                                  | Ĺ                          | []                           | []                | [ ]                        |
| В.        | le coût du chauffa<br>Était trop élevé avec<br>système que j'avais .   | le                                  | [ ]                        | [ ]                          | [ ]               | [ ]                        |
| С.        | le système de chau<br>que j'avais ne fonctio<br>pas bien   | nnait _                             | [ ]                        | [ ]                          | נו                | [ ]                        |
|           | le système de chau<br>que j'avais ne fonctio<br>pas du tout  | nnait                               | [ ]                        | [ ]                          | [ ]               | [ ]                        |
| E.        | j'avais peur que l<br>de l'huile à chauffage<br>trop élevé à l'avenir  | e coût<br>: soit<br>[]              | [ ]                        | [ ]                          | [1]               | נו                         |
| F.        | Je pouvais faire u<br>pour une subvention du<br>ment pour m'aider à re<br>le système                           | gouverne-<br>mplacer_               | [ ]                        | [ ]                          | []                | נ ָז                       |
| <b>G.</b> | Je pouvais obtenir<br>tion ou un prêt des se<br>publics du gaz ou de l<br>cité de ma région si j<br>le système | ryices<br>'electri-<br>ie remplaçai | []                         | [ ]                          | [ ]               | []                         |
| н.        | mes coûts de Chauf<br>diminueraient avec un<br>système de chauffage  | nouveau                             | []                         | [ ]                          | []                | [ ]                        |
|           | Veuillez indiquer s'i<br>placé votre système   | l y a d'autr                        | es raisons                 | pour lesque                  | lles vous e       | vez rem-                   |

9. Maintenant nous voulons que vous pensiez à la source d'énergie que vous chauffez avec présentement. Nous sommes intéressé à savoir pourquoi vous avez choisi ce type de combustible lorsque vous avez remplacé votre système.

Voici quelques raisons que nous donnent souvent les gens pour leur choix particulier de source d'énergie. Veuillez indiquer jusqu'à quel point vous êtes d'accord (ou pas d'accord) avec chacun des énoncés suivants.

| DE (<br>CET | I CHOIS<br>COMBUS<br>TE SOUI<br>CE QUE         | TIBLE<br>RCE D'                              | (OU<br>ENERGIE  |  | Tout<br>fait<br>d'acco                | ;            | D'a                 | C CO | <u>-d</u> |      | as<br>inion | <u>d'</u> | Pas<br>accor | d'a      | s<br>cord<br>tout |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------|-----------|------|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------------|
|             | source<br>coûte (<br>couran                    | d'Éne<br>moins<br>t que                      | ergie mo<br>au pri:<br>les au<br>mergie                               | e<br>X<br>tres                               | [ :                                   | ŀ            | ι                   | 3    |           | []   |             | ſ         | . ]          | [        | ]                 |
|             | cette<br>reste                                 | source<br>meille                             | ends å<br>d'Ene<br>ur mari<br>ll'ave                                  | rgie<br>ché au                               | ıe                                    | }            | £                   | 1    |           | []   |             | I         | : 1          | Γ        | 3                 |
|             | mon sy<br>pour u<br>avec c<br>serait<br>qui s' | stème<br>n autr<br>ette :<br>moin:<br>alimer | pour r<br>de cha<br>e qui<br>source<br>s chèr<br>nte par<br>nergie    | uffage<br>s'alim<br>d'éner<br>qu'un<br>d'aut | e<br>mente<br>rgie<br>systèn<br>tres_ |              | [                   | į    |           | []   |             | 1         | : 1          | [        | 1                 |
|             | j'aura<br>ponibl                               | i vou<br>e dan:                              | e d'én<br>lu n'ét<br>s la ré  | ais pi                                       | as dis                                |              | [                   | 3    |           | []   |             |           | []           | ſ        | . 1               |
|             | subven<br>en res<br>avec u                     | ition<br>aplaça<br>un qui                    | ais obt<br>du gouv<br>nt mon<br>s'alim<br>e d'€ne                     | ernem<br>systèmente                          | en %<br>me<br>av ec                   | 3            | ſ                   | 3    | ٠         | []   |             |           | []           | 1        | : ]               |
| F.          | subver<br>servic<br>tricit<br>en ren<br>avec u | ntion<br>ces pu<br>té ou<br>mplaça<br>un qui | ais obt<br>ou une<br>blics o<br>du gaz<br>nt mon<br>s'alim<br>e d'Ene | prêt<br>de 1'é<br>de ma<br>systè<br>mente    | des<br>lec-<br>régio<br>me<br>avec    |              | E                   | 1    |           | [ ]  |             |           | []           | ,        | <b>.</b> 1        |
| G.          | les a  | utres<br>ent à                               | tends à<br>sources<br>manques   | s d'en<br>r è                                | ergie                                 | 3            | ·                   | 1    |           | []   |             |           | [ ]          |          | נו                |
| 10          | . Est-   | ce que<br>ème ét                             | la sou  | urce d<br>tre ch                             | l'énerg<br>oix <u>pr</u>              | je o<br>éfer | μe ν<br><u>-€</u> ? | ous  | avez      | cho  | isi         | pour      | votre        | nouvea   | u .               |
|             |  | NON  | []  | Si non                                       | pour                                  | poi          | avez                | VOI  | us ch     | o1s1 | cett        | e sou     | irce d       | 'énergi  | e                 |
|             |  |  |   | ·  |                                       |              |                     |      |           |      |             |           |              |          |                   |
| 11          | . Veuf   | llez m                                       | mergie  | dne A  | res re                                | aufi         | fezia               | v ec | prés      | ente | ment.       |           |              | ix ole 1 |                   |
|             |  |  |   |  |                                       |              |                     |      |           |      |             |           |              |          |                   |

## SECTION 3: RAISONS POUR NE PAS REMPLACER VOTRE SYSTÈME DE CHAUFFAGE

1. Voici quelques une des inquiétudes qu'auront peut-être les gens lorsqu'ils penseront à remplacer leur systèmes de chauffage. Essayez de vous rappellez du moment où vous remplaciez votre système. Motez maintenant jusqu'à quel point vous êtes d'accord (ou pas d'accord) que chacun des énoncés présentes vous inquietaient.

|           |  |                                |              | -                |                 |                            |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| REM<br>De | SQUE JE PENSAIS DE<br>PLACER MON SYSTEME<br>CHAUFFAGE J'ETAIS<br>UIET PARCE QUE  | Tout à faite d'accord          | D'accord     | Pas<br>d'opinion | Pas<br>d'accord | Pas<br>d'accord<br>du tout |
| <b>A.</b> | le coût pour rempla<br>système que j'avais ser<br>peut-être trop Elevé .   | ait                            | [ ]          | []               | [ ]             | E J                        |
| В.        | les intérets étaien<br>trop élevés   | t<br>••[]                      | . []         | []               | []              | []                         |
| C.        | je déménagerai peut<br>dans un proche avenir   |                                | []           | []               | [ ]             | []                         |
| D.        | je n'épargnerai peu<br>pas suffisamment sur me<br>de chauffage avec un no<br>système pour me compens<br>les coûts d'achat et<br>d'installation | es coûts<br>Duveau<br>Ser      | []           | []               | [ ]             | []                         |
| Ε.        | dépenser mon argent<br>d'autres mesures de con<br>tion d'énergie telles (<br>l'isolation de ma mais;<br>m'épargnerait peut-être<br>d'argent    | nserva-<br>que<br>on<br>e plus | [ ]          |                  |                 | []                         |
| F.        | même avec une subvi<br>du gouvernement, je n'i<br>peut-être pas les moyer<br>remplacer mon système   | murais<br>ns de                | [ ]          | [ ]              | ξĵ              | []                         |
| G.        | même avec une subvo<br>un prêt des services p<br>n'aurai peut-être pas<br>de remplacer mon systèm  | ublics, je<br>les moyens       | [ ]          | [ ]              | t 3             | [ ]                        |
| н.        | remplacer mon systime causerait peut-être trop d'ennuis  |                                | []           | [ ]              | [1]             | [ ]                        |
| Ι.        | le système de chau<br>que je préferai n'étai<br>disponible dans la rég<br>où j'habite  | t pas<br>ion                   | £ 3          | [ ]              | [ ]             | []                         |
|           | Veuillez moter les aut   |                                | idas eja vai |                  | reals vous      | pensiez                    |

#### SECTION 4: AU SUJET DES DIFFERENTS TYPES DE COMBUSTIBLES

Nous voulons maintenant vous demander votre opinion sur les trois principales sources d'énergie pour le chauffage c'est-a-dire l'électricité, l'huile à chauffage et le gaz maturel.

1. Pour chacuns des aspects d'opération notés ci-dessous classez chaque source d'énergie de la meilleure à la moins bonne.

Inscrivez le chiffre 1 pour la source d'énergie qui donne le meilleur rendement

Inscrivez le chiffre 2 sous la source qui donne le deuxième meilleur rendement

Inscrivez le chiffre 3 sous la source qui donne le rendement le moins bon des trois

Par exemple pour l'aspect d'opération "donne une bonne distribution de chaleur" si vous croyez que l'électricité donne la meilleurs distribution de chaleur inscrivez le chiffre 1 sous électricité, si vous croyez que le gaz naturel donne la deuxième meilleurs distribution de chaleur mettez le chiffre 2 sous gaz naturel, et si vous croyez que l'huile à chauffage donne la moins bonne distribution de chaleur mettez le chiffre 3 sous l'huile à chauffage. Soyez certain que vous classez chaque source d'énergie (de la meilleure à la moins bonne) pour chaque aspect d'opération.

| ASP | ECT D'OPERATION  | Huile & chauffage | Gaz<br>naturel | Electricité      |
|-----|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
|     | Fonctionne proprement  | •                 |                | سننوبه           |
|     | Fonctionne sans risque   | •                 |                | -                |
|     | Les systèmes qui s'alimentent avec<br>cette source d'énergie reuvent être<br>révisés et réparés promptement          | •                 | _              |                  |
|     | La réserve de cette source d'énergie<br>est fiable (on n'interrompt le<br>service que rarement)                      |                   | _              |                  |
|     | Le coût d'achat et d'installation<br>d'un système alimenté par cette sour<br>d'énergie n'est pas chèr                | rce               |                |                  |
|     | C'est une énergie de chauffage bon<br>marché   | · •               |                |                  |
| 2.  | En tenant compte de tous les facteur<br>moins bonne les trois sources d'éner<br>meilleure, 2 pour la deuxième meille | rgie à chauf      | fage. (in      | diquez 1 pour la |
|     | l'huile à chauffage gaz maturel  |                   |                |                  |

| SECTION 5: AU SUJET DU PROGRAMME CANADIEN DE REMPLACEMENT DU PETROLE (P.C.R.P)   |
|--|
| Nous voulons vous posez quelques questions au sujet du Programme Canadien de Remplacement du Pétrole (P.C.R.P.). Le gouvernement Canadien, par l'entremise de ce programme donné aux propriétaires de maisons chauffées au mazout (à l'huile) une subvention pour les aider à faire face aux coûts de remplacement de leur installation alimentée au mazout par une installation alimentée par d'autres sources d'énergie. |
| <ol> <li>Après avoir remplacer votre système de Chauffage avez vous fait une demande<br/>de subvention auprès du P.C.R.P.? (ASSUREZ VOUS DE PASSER A LA BONNE QUES-<br/>TION APRES VOTRE REPONSE)</li> </ol>   |
| NON [] PASSEZ A LA QUESTION 6 A LE PAGE 9  |
| OUI [ ] PASSEZ A LA PROCHAINE QUESTION   |
| 2. La première fois que vous avez entendu ou lu au sujet du P.C.R.P. Était   |
| Un peu avant de decider de remplacer mon système de chauffage [ ]  |
| Un peu après avoir decider de remplacer mon système de chauffage . []  |
| A peu près au moment où je decidais de remplacer mon système de chauffage  |
| 3a. Auriez-vous remplacez votre système de chauffage si la subvention du P.C.R.P. n'était pas disponible?  |
| J'aurais certainement remplacer mon système de chauffage même si<br>la subvention du P.C.R.P. n'était pas disponible [ ]   |
| J'aurais probablement remplacer mon système même si la subvention du P.C.R.P. n'était pas disponible   |
| Je n'aurais probablement pas remplacer mon système de chauffage<br>si la subvention du P.C.R.P. n'était pas disponible [ ]   |
| Je n'aurais certainement pas remplacer mon système de chauffage si la subvention du P.C.R.P. n'était pas disponible [ ]  |
| 3b. Notez combien vous êtes d'accord ou pas d'accord avec l'énonce suivant. "Parce que la subvention du P.C.R.P. était disponible j'ai remplace mon système avant que je ne l'aurais fait autrement.   |
| Tout a fait d'accord   |
| 4a. Pensez vous épargner suffisament sur vos coûts de chauffage avec votre nouveau système pour vous rembourser le coût d'achat et d'installation  |
| DUI [ ] si oui, dans combien d'années?   |
| MON [ ]  |
| 4b. Si vous avez répondu oui à la question 4a, pensez vous que vous auriez<br>épargner suffisament sur vos coûts de chauffage pour vous rembourser les<br>coûts d'achat et d'installation de votre nouveau système sans la subvention<br>du P.C.R.P?   |
| OUI [ ] si oui, dans combien d'années?   |
| MON [ ]  |

| 5. | Vous trouverez ci-dessous quelq<br>Remplacement du Pétrole. Indiq<br>vaguement au courant, ou pas au   | uez si vous en i                    | en Étiez bien au courant, |   |  |  |  |
|----|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|    | Particularité du P.C.R.P.  | J'étais<br>bien au<br>courant que   | Vaguement au              | Je n'étais<br>pas du tout au<br>courant que |  |  |  |
|    | A. La subvention du P.C.R.P.<br>payerait 50% des coûts de<br>remplacement de mon système<br>jusqu'a un maximum de \$800.   | <u></u>                             |                           | []  |  |  |  |
|    | B. La subvention de P.C.R.P.<br>à un individu doit être<br>déclarée comme revenu aux<br>fins d'impôt   | [1                                  | £ 1                       | [ ]   |  |  |  |
|    | C. La subvention du P.C.R.P. es<br>disponible pour remplacer un<br>système de chauffage par un<br>système qui s'alimente par u<br>nombre d'autres sources<br>d'énergie | in.                                 | [ ]                       | [ ]   |  |  |  |
|    | <ol> <li>L'addition d'un système de<br/>chauffage supplémentaire au<br/>système à mazout est permis</li> </ol>   | [ ]                                 | . []                      | [ ]   |  |  |  |
|    | E. Vous ne pouvez faire une demande de subvention qu'après avoir remplacer vot système   | re [ ]                              | [ ]                       | [ ]   |  |  |  |
| 6. | Des particularités du P.C.R.P.<br>vous le plus et laquelle aimez-<br>qui correspond à la particulari   | vous le moins.                      | Notez en insci            | quelle aimez-<br>rivant la lettro           |  |  |  |
|    | la particularité que vous a  | rimez le plus _                     | (indiquez                 | avec la lettre)                             |  |  |  |
|    | la particularité que vous a  | imez le moins _                     | (indiquez                 | evec la lettre)                             |  |  |  |
| 7. | Il est possible que vous ayiez<br>du P.C.R.P. dans diverses sourc<br>oui ou le non si vous avez pris<br>d'information présentée ci-dess                                | es d'informatio<br>connaissance d   | n. Indiquez e             | ı cochant (✔) le                            |  |  |  |
|    |  |                                     | <u>ou:</u>                | NON .                                       |  |  |  |
|    | A. Dans un article de journal<br>sujet de P.C.R.P  | ou de magazine                      | [ :                       | 1 []  |  |  |  |
|    | B. Annonce à la radio au suje  | et du P.C.R.P                       | t                         | []  |  |  |  |
|    | C. Annonce à la télévision au  | ı sujet du P.C.R                    | .p [                      | ] []  |  |  |  |
|    | D. Annonce dans un journal au  | ı sujet du P.C.R                    | i.P [                     | נ ז נ                                       |  |  |  |
|    | E. Brochures au sujet du P.C. services publics du gaz or   | .R.P. expédiées<br>u de l'électrici | par les<br>té [           | <b>3</b> []                                 |  |  |  |
|    | F. Brochure au sujet du P.C.1<br>entrepreneur indépendant  | R.P expédiée pas                    | un [                      | 1 []  |  |  |  |
|    | <ol> <li>Visite d'un membre du pers<br/>publics du gaz ou de l'éle</li> </ol>  | sonnel des servi<br>ectricité       | ces [                     | <b>1</b> []                                 |  |  |  |
|    | H. Visite d'un entrepreneur  | indépendant                         | [                         | ] []  |  |  |  |
|    | I. De mes amis ou ma parenté   |                                     | [                         | ] []  |  |  |  |

| в.  | question 7, indiquez celle qui vous a fourni l'information la plus utile au sujet du P.C.R.P.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | Indiquez la source d'information la plus utile en plaçant la lettre correspondante dans l'espace que voici.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9.  | Avez-vous eu des difficultés avec le processus de demande de subvention du P.C.R.P.? (Si oui précisez)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. | D'après votre expérience de demande de subvention du P.C.R.P. et de rem-<br>plagement de votre système de chauffage avez-vous des suggestions pour<br>l'amélioration du P.C.R.P? (Si oui précisez) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

PASSEZ A LA SECTION 6 AU VERSO

# SECTION 6: RENSEIGNEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET CARACTERISTIQUES PHYSIQUES DE VOTRE RESIDENCE

Nous aimerions maintenant poser quelques questions à votre sujet et au sujet de votre résidence. Ces questions sont posées seulement dans le but de faire des classifications statistiques.

| ι. | Dans quel genre de résidence habitez-vous?  |
|----|---|
| -  | Maison  |
| 2. | Environ quel âge à votre résidence? an(s)   |
| 3. | Combien de chambres y a t-il dans votre maison? chambres  |
| ŧ. | Quel est la grandeur approximative de votre maison?   |
|    | 500 pieds carrés ou moins   |
| 5. | Maintenant, quelques questions au sujet de l'isolation thermique de votre maison.   |
|    | a. Indiquez la qualité de l'isolation thermique des parties suivantes de votre maison.  Pas Peu Pas mal Très bien isolé isolé isolé   |
|    | Le sous-sol   |
|    | b. Avez-vous l'intention d'ajouter de l'isolation thermique à votre maison?   |
|    | OUI, j'ai l'intention d'ajouter de l'isolation thermique d'ici 6 mois OUI, j'ai l'intention d'ajouter de l'isolation thermique dans 7 à 12 mois d'ici OUI, j'ai l'intention d'ajouter de l'isolation thermique mais pas avant un ans d'ici OUI, j'ai l'intention d'ajouter de l'isolation thermique mais je ne sais pas quand NON, je n'ai pas l'intention d'ajouter de l'isolation thermique  [] |
| 6. | Il y a quelques programmes fédéraux qui viennent à l'aide de ceux qui<br>veulent ajouter de l'isolation thermique à leur maison. Indiquez si vous<br>êtes 1) au courant de l'un ou l'autre de ces programmes 2) si vous avez<br>l'intention de faire une demande de l'un ou l'autre de ces programme ou si<br>vous avez déjà fait une demande auprès de l'un d'eux.                               |
| ł  | a. Le Programme d'Isolation Thermique des Résidences Canadiennes (P.I.T.R.C.)<br>est un programme fédéral pour l'isolation d'anciennes maisons.   |
|    | OUI MON   |
|    | Etes-vous au courant de ce programme? [ ] [ ] Je ne le sais pas [ Avez-vous faites une demande au P.I.T.R.C.? [ ] [ ]   |
|    | Si vous n'avez pas fait de demande, avez-vous l'intention d'en faire une? [ ] [ ]   |
|    | <ul> <li>ENERSAGE pour l'isolation thermique des maisons. C'est un programme<br/>d'analyse par ordinateur pour vous aider à économiser de l'énergie et de<br/>l'argent.</li> </ul>  |
|    | Etes-vous au courant du programme d'ENERSAGE . OUI [ ] NON [ ]  Avez-vous fait une demande auprès du programme d'ENERSAGE OUI [ ] NON [ ]  Si vous n'avez pas fait de demande, avez-vous  |

| 7.                | Ou demeurez-vous?   | •   |   |
|-------------------|---|---|---|
|                   | Yille   | Province  | Code Postal   |
| 8.                | Indiquez l'âge de l'in<br>qui remplissent ce qu   | ndividu qui remplit ce quest<br>estionnaire). (Cochez une ca            | ionnaire (ou des individus<br>tégorie pour chaque adulte    |
|                   |   |   | adulte(s) femelle(s)  |
|                   | Moin de 25 ans De 25 à 34 ans De 35 à 45 ans De 46 à 54 ans De 55 à 64 ans Plus de 65 ans   |   |   |
| 9.                | Combien de gens habit<br>les enfants)   | ent dans votre maison (y com  | pris tous les adultes et                                    |
| 10.               | Quel est le plus haut<br>par les adultes qui r<br>pour chaque adulte)   | niveau d'étude attaint par<br>emplissent) ce questionnaire              | l'adulte qui remplit (ou<br>. (Cochez une catégorie         |
|                   |   | måle(s)   | Femelle(s)  |
|                   | Ecole primaire Un peu d'école second Diplome d'Études seco Diplome d'Études tech Un peu d'université Diplomé de l'universi  | aire  |   |
| 11.               | L'occupation principa<br>plissent) ce question  | le de l'adulte qui remplit (<br>maire est. (Cochez une caté             | ou des adultes qui rem-<br>gorie pour chaque adulte)        |
|                   |   | male(s)   | female(s)   |
| •                 | Profession liberale<br>Administrateur/gerant<br>Vendeur<br>Travail de bureau (em<br>Ouvrier spécialisé<br>Manoeuvre<br>Fermier/ouvrier agric<br>Etudiant<br>Femme/homme de foyer<br>Chômeur<br>Autre (précisez) | sploye)   |   |
| 12.               | Quel était le revenu<br>1980.   | total de votre foyer (avant   | les impôts) durant l'année                                  |
|                   | 0 à \$10,000 \$10,000 à 14,999 \$15,000 à 19,999 \$20,000 à 24,999 \$25,000 à 29,999 \$35,000 à 39,999 \$40,000 à 49,999 \$50,000 et plus   |   | ·   |
| 6                 | GRAND MERCI DE VOTRE AI   | DE ET M'OUBLIEZ PAS DE REMPL<br>POUR LE TIRAGE.                         | IR LE FORMULAIRE CI-JOINT                                   |
|                   | * * *   | * * * * *   |   |
| •                 | FORM  | MULAIRE DE PARTICIPATION AU T   | IRAGE   |
| Yei<br>aui<br>sei | uillez remplir ce formu<br>ront rempli et renvoyé<br>ront inclus dans le tir  | ulaire pour le tirage de \$200<br>le questionnaire et ce formu<br>cage. | Le nom de tous ceux qui<br>laire d'ici <u>deux semaines</u> |
| NOt               | l:  |   |   |
| AD                | RESSE:  |   |   |
|                   | (rue, etc.)   |   |   |
|                   | (ville)   | (pro  | vince)  |
|                   | (code postal)   | ,   | (tělěphone)   |

# **DECISION RESEARCH LTD.**

226 Oxford Street Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3M 3J6

Telephone: (204) 284-8016

(204) 269-3757

Dear Sir or Madame:

PLEASE READ THIS LETTER CAREFULLY.

THE STUDY

The enclosed questionnaire is part of a study I am conducting among a small group of Canadians to get their opinions on energy issues in Canada and their views on the energy used for heating their homes. Yours is one of a few households selected in your part of the country, so your response is very important to the success of this study.

YOUR HELP

Please complete and return the enclosed questionnaire in the prepaid return envelope provided. The questionnaire must be completed by one or both adult heads of the household.

Return the questionnaire this week. It will not take long -- most of the questions can be answered with a simple check mark  $(\checkmark)$ .

Please be assured that your responses will be treated confidentially and will only be used to group with responses of other study participants. Under no circumstances will your individual responses be reported.

#### A TOKEN OF APPRECIATION

To thank you for your assistance in completing the enclosed questionnaire, I will include your name in a draw for a \$200 cash prize. You will find a draw entry form at the end of the enclosed questionnaire. You may mail this entry form separately if you prefer not to have your name attached to your responses. Please complete and return your questionnaire as soon as possible.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Yours truly.

Perry Kut.

Perry Kent Research Project Manager

PK:sh

encl.

| 2. | thes<br>the<br>you<br>and | e are many activities that people could undertake to reduce energy costs nd the home. Some of these activities are presented below. Please rank e activities in descending order from the largest energy cost saver to smallest energy cost saver. That is, write 1 beside the activity that think gives the largest savengs, write 2 beside the next largest saver 3 beside the third largest saver, and so on until you have ranked all vities. |
|----|---------------------------|---|
|    |                           | RANK  |
|    | <b>A.</b>                 | Switching off lights at home when not needed  |
| •  | В.                        | Adding weather stripping or caulking to the home  |
|    | c.                        | Adding insulation to the home   |
|    | D.                        | Turning down the thermostat at night  |
|    | E.                        | Changing the home heating system from oil to some other energy source   |
|    | F.                        | Using energy-efficient electrical appliances in the home  |
|    | G.                        | Cleaning the home furnace once a year   |
|    | н.                        | Replacing lights in the home with fluorescent fixtures  |
|    |                           | SECTION 2: ABOUT YOUR HOME HEATING SYSTEM   |
| 1. | what                      | is the primary heating system presently in use in your home?  Oil   |
| 3. | Do y                      | rou have a supplementary or secondary means of heating your home?   |
|    |                           | NO [ ] YES [ ], if yes what type?   |
| 4. |                           | that condition is your primary home heating system?  EXCELLENT CONDITION: "I expect many years of trouble-free operation"   |
|    |                           | GOOD CONDITION: "With some minor repairs or servicing the system should work well for many years" [ ]   |
|    |                           | FAIR CONDITION: "The system is in need of major repairs or servicing within a few years"  |
|    |                           | POOR CONDITION: "The system should be replaced within the next year"  |

#### SURVEY OF MOME HEATING HABITS

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

- The person completing this questionnaire should be the adult who
  has the greatest knowledge concerning their home heating system.
  If two adult members of the house have equal knowledge concerning
  the way the home is heated, they might want to complete the
  questionnaire together.
- Please complete all questions in the order that they appear in the questionnaire. Most questions can be answered with a simple check mark.
- 3. Please complete the draw entry form on the last page so that you will be eligible to win the \$200 cash prize. The entry form can be mailed separately if you prefer not to have your name attached to the questionnaire.
- Please return the completed questionnaire as soon as possible, using the self-addressed, stamped envelope that we have provided.
- 5. Please indicate who is completing this questionnaire (check one)

  \_\_\_\_\_adult male(s) \_\_\_\_\_adult female(s) \_\_\_\_\_both male & female

## SECTION 1: GENERAL ENERGY VIEWS

Over the last few years a great deal of discussion has centered around the topic of energy and the possibility of energy shortages in Canada.

For each of the energy related statements listed below, please indicate the
extent to which you agree or disagree with each statement.

(FOR EACH STATEMENT CHECK ONE RESPONSE)

|    | ,  | Strongly<br>Agree | Agree | Neither Agree<br>Nor Disagree |            | Strongly<br>Disagree |
|----|--|-------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| A. | The possibility of energy shortages is one of the most serious problems facing Canadians today .   |                   | [ ]   | [ ]                           | [ ]        | [ ]                  |
| В. | In times of serious energy shortages, energy conservation actions taken by individuals can make important contributions to reducing the crisis | ia-<br> -<br>  t  | [ ]   | £ 1                           | [ ]        | [ ]                  |
| c. | Individual Canadians are<br>very likely to make volume<br>tary efforts to cut down<br>their use of energy                                      | on                | £ 3   | [ ]                           | <b>[ ]</b> | <b>[</b> ].          |
| D. | In comparison to others I do more than my share to save energy   |                   | []    | [ ]                           | [ ]        | []                   |

CONTINUE ON REVERSE

| 5.  |      | satisfied are you   |                            |                   |   |                           |                      |
|-----|------|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------|
|     |      | Very Satisfied Satisfied Neither Satisfied Dissatisfied Very Dissatisfied | or Dissatisi               | fied .            |   | ·                         |                      |
| 6.  | dur  | e you changed or co<br>ing the past 2 year<br>R ANSWER TO THIS QU         | s? (BE SUR!                | system<br>TO FOL  | of heating in y<br>LOW THE ARROW 1      | our present               | home<br>PONDS TO     |
|     |      | NO, I have not cha<br>my present home in                                  | nged the hea<br>the past 2 | iting sy<br>years | stem in<br>· · · · [ ]→                 | SKIP TO<br>SECTION 6 (    |                      |
| :   |      | YES, I have change<br>past 2 years or I<br>changing it right              | am in the pi               | COCESS O          | f                                       | CONTINUE<br>QUESTION 7    | TO<br>BELOW          |
| 7.  | Wha  | t energy source did   | -                          | _                 | ur home prior i                         | to conversi               | on?                  |
|     |      | Oil   | [                          | )<br>)            | *************************************** |                           | ·                    |
| 8.  | Sys  | sented below are so<br>tems. Please indic<br>h statement listed           | ate the ext                | people ment to w  | iight give for (<br>hich you agree      | changing he<br>or disagre | ating<br>e with      |
| HE/ |      | RTED MY<br>SYSTEM   | Strongly<br>Agree          | Agree             | Neither Agree<br>Nor Disagree           | Disagree                  | Strongly<br>Disagree |
| A.  | shor | I was afraid of fut<br>tages of oil for ho<br>ing                         | me                         | [ ]               | [ ]                                     | [ ]                       | [ ]                  |
| В.  | too  | my heating costs we<br>high with my previo<br>em                          | us                         | [ ]               | [ ]                                     | [ ]                       | [ ]                  |
| c.  | syst | my previous heating<br>em was in poor work<br>lition                      | ding                       | [ ]               | [ ]                                     | [ ]                       | []                   |
| D.  | syst | my previous heating<br>em had broken down                                 |                            | [ ]               | [ ]                                     | נ ז -                     | [ ]                  |
| E.  | the  | I was concerned abo<br>future cost of oil<br>heating                      | for                        | []                | [ ]                                     | [ ]                       | [ ]                  |
| F.  | erm  | I could apply for a<br>ment grant to help o<br>costs of conversion        | over                       | [ ]               | [ ]                                     | [ ]                       | [ ]                  |
| G.  | or 1 | I could obtain a grilloan from the gas or<br>tric utility in my           | r                          | [ ]               | [ ]                                     | [ ]                       | []                   |
| н.  | be 1 | my heating costs w<br>lower with a new heatem                             | ating                      | []                | []                                      | []                        | [ ]                  |
|     |      | ease indicate any of ating system.  | ther reasons               | you may           | have had for                            | converting                | your home            |

| 5.  | How satisfied are you  | with your pr               | esent he | ating system?                     |                              |                      |
|-----|--|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
|     | Very Satisfied   | or Dissatisf               | ied .    |                                   |                              |                      |
| 6.  | Have you changed or conduring the past 2 year YOUR ANSWER TO THIS QUI    | s? (BE SURE                | system o | of heating in y<br>OW THE ARROW I | rour present<br>THAT CORRESP | : home<br>ONDS TO    |
|     | NO, I have not cha<br>my present home in                                 | nged the hea<br>the past 2 | ting sys | tem in                            | SKIP TO<br>SECTION 6 C       |                      |
|     | YES, I have change<br>past 2 years or I<br>changing it right             | am in the pr               | ocess of |                                   | CONTINUE<br>QUESTION 7       |                      |
| 7.  | What energy source did   |                            |          | ır home prior 1                   | to conversio                 | on?                  |
|     | Oil  |                            | ]        |                                   |                              |                      |
| 8.  | Presented below are so systems. Please indic each statement listed       | ate the exte               | ent to w | ight give for (<br>nich you agree | changing hea<br>or disagree  | iting<br>with        |
| HEA | CONVERTED MY<br>TING SYSTEM<br>CAUSE                                     | Strongly<br>Agree          | Agree    | Neither Agree<br>Nor Disagree     |                              | Strongly<br>Disagree |
| A.  | I was afraid of fut shortages of oil for ho heating                      | me                         | [. ]     | [ ]                               | [ ]                          | [ ]                  |
| В.  | my heating costs we too high with my previousystem                       | us                         | [ ]      | [ ]                               | [ ]                          | [ ]                  |
| С.  | my previous heating system was in poor work condition                    | ing                        | [ 1      | [ ]                               | נ ז                          | [ ]                  |
| D.  | my previous heating system had broken down                               | []                         | [ ]      | [ ]                               | [ ]                          | []                   |
| E.  | I was concerned abo<br>the future cost of oil<br>home heating            | for                        | [ ]      | [ ]                               | [ ]                          | [ ]                  |
| F.  | I could apply for a ernment grant to help of the costs of conversion     | over                       | [ ]      | į j                               | [ ]                          | [ ]                  |
| 6.  | I could obtain a gr<br>or loan from the gas or<br>electric utility in my | •                          | [ ]      | [ ]                               | [ ]                          | [ ]                  |
| H.  | be lower with a new heatsystem   | iting                      | į. j     | [1]                               | [ ]                          | [ ]                  |
|     | Please indicate any of heating system.                                   | ther reasons               |          | have had for                      | converting                   | your home            |
|     |  |                            |          |                                   |                              |                      |

# SECTION 3: REASONS FOR NOT CONVERTING

 Presented below are some concerns people might have when thinking about changing their home heating system. Please think back to when you were first considering changing heating systems. Now, please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the possible concerns listed below.

| CON | N I WAS FIRST<br>ISIDERING CHANGING<br>ITING SYSTEMS   | Strongly<br>Agree | Agree           | Neither Agree<br>Nor Disagree | <u>Disagree</u>   | Strongly<br>Disagree |
|-----|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|     | I was concerned that<br>the costs of buying and<br>installing a new system<br>might be too high  | .[]               | []              | []                            | [ ]               | [ ]                  |
| В.  | I was concerned becaus<br>interest rates were too<br>high  |                   | []              | t 1                           | []                | . []                 |
| c.  | I was concerned that I might move in the near future   | .[]               | [ ]             | [ ]                           | []                | []                   |
| D.  | I was concerned becaus<br>I might not be able to sav<br>enough on my heating bills<br>pay back the cost of buyin<br>and installing a new syste | e<br>to<br>g      | [ ]             | []                            | []                | [ ]                  |
| E.  | I was concerned because investing in other conservation measures, such as instation, might save me more money in the long run                  | a-<br>:u-         | [ ]             | [ ]                           | [ ]               | [ ]                  |
| F.  | I was concerned because ven if I received a grant from the government, I stimight not be able to affor conversion costs                        | :<br>11<br>d      | [ ]             | . []                          | [ ]               | [ ]                  |
| G.  | I was concerned because even if I received a grant loan from my local utility I still might not be able afford conversion costs .              | to                | []              |                               | [ ]               | [ ]                  |
| н.  | I was concerned because it might be too much bother to change systems  | r                 | [ ]             | []                            | [ ]               | [ ]                  |
| ı.  | the heating system I wante was not available in my an  | d                 | [ ]             | [ ]                           | [ ]               | [ ]                  |
| ٠   | Please indicate any other thinking about changing he   | concerns ;        | you may<br>tems | have had when                 | you were <u>f</u> | irst                 |
|     |  |                   |                 |                               |                   |                      |

CONTINUE TO SECTION 4 ON REVERSE

## SECTION 3: REASONS FOR NOT CONVERTING

1. Presented below are some concerns people might have when thinking about changing their home heating system. Please think back to when you were first considering changing heating systems. Now, please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the possible concerns listed below.

| WHEN I WAS FIRST<br>CONSIDERING CHANGING<br>HEATING SYSTEMS  | Strongly<br>Agree        | Agree           | Neither Agree<br>Nor Disagree |                   | Strongly<br>Disagree |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| A I was concerned that the costs of buying and installing a new system might be too high                                       | []                       | [ ]             | []                            | [ ]               | [ ]                  |
| B I was concerned because interest rates were too high   |                          | [ ]             | []                            | [ ]               | [ ]                  |
| C I was concerned that<br>I might move in the near<br>future   |                          | []              | [ ]                           | [ ]               | [ ]                  |
| I might not be able to sa<br>enough on my heating bill<br>pay back the cost of buyi<br>and installing a new syst               | ve<br>s to<br>ng         | [ ]             | []                            | [ ]               | [ ]                  |
| E I was concerned because investing in other consertion measures, such as in lation, might save me more money in the long run. | va-<br>su-<br>e          | []              | [ ]                           | [ ]               | [ ]                  |
| F I was concerned because ven if I received a gran from the government, I st might not be able to afforconversion costs        | it<br>:111<br>ord        | [ ]             | [ ]                           | [ ]               | []                   |
| G I was concerned becaueven if I received a gran loan from my local utilit I still might not be able afford conversion costs   | it or<br>Sy,<br>e to     | [ ]             | [ ]                           | []                | [ ]                  |
| H I was concerned becau<br>it might be too much both<br>to change systems  | er                       | [ ]             | [ ]                           | [ ]               | [ ]                  |
| <ol> <li>I was concerned because the heating system I want was not available in my a</li> </ol>                                | ed _                     | [ ]             | [ ]                           | [ ]               | [ ]                  |
| Please indicate any other thinking about changing h  | concerns;<br>meating sys | you may<br>tems | have had when                 | you were <u>f</u> | irst                 |
|  |                          |                 |                               |                   |                      |

CONTINUE TO SECTION 4 ON REVERSE

| JL.         | available?   | ome meating system                          | it the COSP                 | grant was <u>not</u>          |
|-------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|             | I definitely would have convert was not available  | ed even if the COSP                         | grant                       | . []                          |
|             | I probably would have converted not available  | even if the COSP g                          | rant was                    | . []                          |
|             | I probably would NOT have convenot available   | erted if the COSP gr                        | ant was                     | . [ ]                         |
|             | I definitely would NOT have con not available  | werted if the COSP                          | grant was                   | . []                          |
| <b>3</b> b. | Please indicate the extent of y following statement. "Because home heating system sooner than  | the COSP grant was                          | available I                 | ith the<br>converted my       |
|             | Strongly Agree Agree   | · • • [ ]                                   | •                           |                               |
| 4a.         | Over time do you expect to save back the costs of buying and in                                | stalling your new h                         | eating syste                | ills to pay<br>m?             |
|             | Yes [ ] if yes,  | in how many years?                          |                             |                               |
| <b>4</b> b. | If you answered yes to 4(a), do your heating bills to pay back grant?                          | you think you coul<br>the cost of convers   | d have saved<br>ion without | enough on<br>the COSP         |
|             | Yes [ ] if yes,  | in how many years?                          |                             |                               |
| 5.          | Presented below are a series of included in the COSP grant. Pl the feature, vaguely aware or m | ease indicate wheth                         |                             |                               |
|             | COSP Grant Features:   | Fully<br>Aware                              | Yaguely<br>Aware            |                               |
|             | A. The COSP grant will pay 50 costs of conversion up to of \$800                               | a maximum                                   | נז                          | []                            |
|             | B. The COSP grant must be tre<br>income for tax purposes .                                     | eated as                                    | [ ]                         | [ ]                           |
|             | C. The COSP grant covers conv<br>several different types of<br>sources                         | f energy                                    | [ ]                         | []                            |
|             | D. Adding a supplementary hea<br>while keeping oil for part<br>heating needs is allowable      | t of the home                               | ιj                          | [ ]                           |
|             | E. Application for a COSP gramade only <u>after</u> conversion                                 | ant can be<br>n is complete []              | []                          | τ 3                           |
| 6.          | Of the COSP grant features list Which do you like the least? (letters in the spaces below).    | ted in question 5, v<br>(Please indicate by | mich do you<br>writing the  | like the most?<br>appropriate |
|             | feature liked the most feature liked the least   | (letter)                                    |                             |                               |

| 7.  | of t   | may have heard of the COSP grant from many different sources. For the sources listed below, please indicate "YES" if you have obtain nation from that source or "NO" if you have not obtained information to source. | ned in-              |
|-----|--------|--|----------------------|
|     |        | YES.   | <u>MO</u>            |
| -   | A.     | Magazine or newspaper stories about COSP [ ]   | []                   |
|     | 8.     | Radio ads mentioning COSP [ ]  | [ ]                  |
|     | с.     | T.V. ads mentioning COSP   | []                   |
|     | ø.     | Newspaper ads mentioning COSP [ ]  | [ ]                  |
|     | E.     | Direct mailings about COSP from gas or electric utilities  | [ ]                  |
|     | F.     | Direct mailings about COSP from private heating contractors  | [ ]                  |
|     | G.     | Personal visits from gas or electric utilities [ ]   | []                   |
|     | н.     | Personal visits from private heating contractors . [ ]   | [ ]                  |
|     | ı.     | Friends or relatives   | [ ]                  |
| 8.  | wos1   | the sources you checked "YES" in question 7, which source gave you tuseful information about COSP? Please indicate by giving the let corresponds to your most useful source of information.                          | u the<br>tter        |
|     |        | Most useful source (letter)  |                      |
| 9.  | Di des | d you have any problems with the COSP application process? (pleas<br>scribe)   | e                    |
|     |        |  |                      |
| 10. | the    | sed on your experience in converting your heating system and appl<br>e COSP grant, do you have any specific suggestions for improving<br>ant program? (please describe)  | ying for<br>the COSP |
|     |        |  |                      |

CONTINUE TO SECTION 6 ON NEXT PAGE

# SECTION 6: DEMOGRAPHIC AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

| whi<br>tio | ch you  | live. These  | questions are   | for the pur         | pose of statistic                                    | cal classifica-                   |
|------------|---|--|---|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1.         | In what   | t kind of hou  | e do you live   | ?                   |  |                                   |
|            | Apartm<br>Mobile                                  | , semi-detact<br>ent or condor   | ned   | :::: <u>}</u>       | •  |                                   |
| 2.         | Approx  | imately how o  | old is your ho  | me?                 | years  | •                                 |
| 3.         | How man   | ny rooms are   | in your home?   | 1008                | · ·  |                                   |
| 4.         | What is   | s the approxi  | mate size of  | your home?          |  |                                   |
|            | 501 to<br>801 to<br>1001 to<br>1201 to<br>1501 to | 800 square 1<br>1000 square<br>0 1200 square<br>0 1500 square<br>0 2000 square | less  |                     |  |                                   |
| 5.         | Now, a  | few question   | ns about home   | insulation.         |  |                                   |
|            |   |  | whether each<br>meck one respo  |                     | owing parts of y                                     | our home are                      |
|            |   |  | Not<br>Insulated  | Poorly<br>Insulated | Moderately<br>Well Insulated                         | Very Well<br>Insulated            |
|            | Mall c  | or attic.  | . []  | []                  | <b>[</b> ]   |                                   |
|            | b. Do   | you plan to  | add insulatio   | n to your ho        | mę?  |                                   |
|            | 16.   | 3" Y MAA 1117F   | add insulatio<br>add insulatio<br>add insulatio<br>late but I do<br>an to insulat | II L KIIUW WIT      | me? onths  |                                   |
| 6.         | govern  | ment. Please   | nome insulations indicate when two programs                                       | ther you are        | vailable from the<br>aware of, pland<br>low.         | e federal<br>to use or have       |
|            | _   |  | ome Insulation<br>ment for insul  |                     | IP): CHIP is a (                                     | grant from the                    |
|            |   | -  | of CHIP?  | -                   |  |                                   |
|            | Are   | e you eligibl  | e for CHIP? .   | . YES [ ]           | NO [ ] DON   | 'T KNOW [ ]                       |
|            | Hav   | ve you applie  | ed for CHIP? .  | . YES [ ]           | NO [ ]   | •                                 |
|            | If<br>you   | you have not<br>u plan to app  | applied, do<br>oly for CHIP?  | . YES [ ]           | NO [ ]   |                                   |
|            | ana   | alvsis of hon  | ome insulation<br>ne insulation<br>ys to invest m                                 | requirements        | ram provides a fi<br>and provides re-<br>insulation. | ree computerized<br>commendations |
|            | . Ar  | e you aware (  | of ENERSAVE?  | YES                 | [] 000 []  | •                                 |
|            | Has   | ve yoù applie  | ed for ENERSAY  | E? YES              | [] 00 []   |                                   |
|            | If  | you have not   | applied. do   | AES AES             | ra wora  |                                   |

CONTINUE ON REVERSE

| /•  | mere on you liver  |   |  |
|-----|--|---|--|
|     | City Province Postal Code  |   |  |
| 8.  | Please indicate the age(s) of (BE SURE TO CHECK ONE CATEGORY   | the adult(s) complets ( FOR EACH ADULT)         | ng this questionnaire.                           |
|     |  | Adult Male(s)                                   | Adult Female(s)                                  |
|     | Under 25 years   |   |  |
| 9.  | Including yourself, other adulty live in your home?  | its and any children,                           | how many persons current-                        |
|     | number of persons  |   | ,  |
| 10. | Please indicate the highest le<br>completing this questionnaire.<br>ADULT)   | evel(s) of education a<br>. (BE SURE TO CHECK O | ttained by the adult(s).<br>NE CATEGORY FOR EACH |
|     |  | Adult Male(s)                                   | Adult Female(s)                                  |
|     | Elementary school  |   |  |
| 11. | Please indicate the main occup<br>questionnaire. (BE SURE TO C   | pation(s) of the adult<br>HECK ONE CATEGORY FOR | c(s) completing this EACH ADULT).                |
|     |  | Adult Male(s)                                   | Adult Female(s)                                  |
|     | Professional  Hanagerial/Executive Sales Clerical Skilled labour Unskilled labour Farmer/Farm worker Student Homemaker Unemployed Other, please specify  |   |  |
| 12. | Please indicate the total inco   | ome of your household                           | in 1980 before taxes?                            |
|     | under \$10,000 [ ] \$10,000 to 14,999 [ ] \$15,000 to 19,999 [ ] \$20,000 to 24,999 [ ] \$25,000 to 29,999 [ ] \$30,000 to 34,999 [ ] \$35,000 to 39,999 [ ] \$40,000 to 49,999 [ ] \$50,000 or more [ ] |   |  |

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE FILL OUT THE DRAW ENTRY FORM ON THE NEXT PAGE

## DRAW ENTRY FORM

Please complete this entry form to ensure that your name will be included in the draw for the \$200 cash prize. All those returning completed questionnaires within  $\underline{\text{TMO WEEKS}}$  will have their names included in the draw.

| · · ·      |
|------------|
|            |
| (province) |
| _          |

APPENDIX B

# LIST OF TABLES IN APPENDIX B

| MEASURE   | PAGE   |
|---|--|
| GENERAL ENERGY VIEWS OF RESPONDENTS   | B1<br>B1<br>B1<br>B2<br>B2                           |
| RESPONDENTS RATINGS OF ACTIVITIES THAT SAVE ENERGY  - Switching off lights  | B3<br>B3<br>B3<br>B3<br>B4<br>B4<br>B5<br>B5<br>B5   |
| INFORMATION ON RESPONDENTS HOME HEATING SYSTEM  - Type of primary heating system  - Age of primary heating system  - Existence of secondary heating system  - Type of secondary heating system  - Condition of primary heating system  - Satisfaction with present heating system  - Any change in heating system  - Type of prior system | B6<br>B6<br>B6<br>B7<br>B8<br>B8<br>B8<br>B8         |
| STEPS TAKEN BY NONCONVERTERS IN LAST YEAR   | B10<br>B10<br>B10<br>B10<br>B10<br>B10               |
| REASONS FOR CONVERTING/CONSIDERING CONVERSION  - Heating system in poor condition  - Heating system broken down  - Government grants available  - Utility grants/loans available  - Old system's heating costs too high  - New system's heating costs lower  - Afraid of future oil shortages  - Afraid of future oil costs               | B11<br>B11<br>B12<br>B12<br>B13<br>B13<br>B14<br>B14 |
| FUEL TYPE CONVERTED TO OR TYPE THAT WOULD BE CHOSEN   | B15<br>B15<br>B15<br>B15<br>B16                      |

# LIST OF TABLES IN APPENDIX B, continued

| <u>MEASURE</u>  | PAGE  |
|---|---|
| - Electricity, because of future lower costs  | B16<br>B17<br>B17<br>B17<br>B18<br>B18<br>B18<br>B19<br>B19 |
| CONVERSION CONCERNS OR BARRIERS TO CONVERSION  - Satisfied with present system  - Recently changed system  - Planning to move soon  - Too much bother  - Preferred choice not available  - Can afford present system  - Too expensive to replace  - Cannot afford conversion  - Interest rates too high  - Rather spend \$ on other energy savings  - Could not afford even with government grant  - Could not afford even with utility grant  - Could not save enough \$ | B20<br>B20<br>B20<br>B21<br>B21<br>B21<br>B22<br>B22        |
| PERCEIVED CHARACTERISTICS OF FUEL TYPES   | B24<br>B25<br>B26<br>B27<br>B28<br>B29                      |
| AWARENESS OF COSP (GENERAL)  - Intention of applying for COSP  - When first read about or heard of COSP  - Likelihood of converting if no COSP  - Converted sooner because of COSP  - Expect heat savings to pay for conversion  - Payback for conversion with COSP  - Without COSP, expect heat savings to pay for conversion  - Without COSP, payback for conversion  | B32<br>B32<br>B32<br>B33<br>B33<br>on B33                   |
| AWARENESS OF COSP (SPECIFIC FEATURES)   | B34   |

# LIST OF TABLES IN APPENDIX B, continued

| <u>MEASURE</u> <u>PA</u>   | GE  |
|--|---|
| - COSP pays for supplementary conversion   | 34<br>35<br>35<br>35<br>36<br>38              |
| - Age of home  | 39<br>39<br>39<br>40                          |
| - Insulation in walls - Insulation in ceilings - Intend to insulate in future - Aware of CHIP - Eligible for CHIP - Applied for CHIP - Plan to apply for CHIP - Aware of ENER\$AVE - Applied for ENER\$AVE | 341<br>341<br>342<br>342<br>342<br>343<br>343 |
| - Age of female respondent   | 344<br>344<br>345<br>345                      |

REGION

|     |   |                    |                    |                    | KEGION             |                    |                    |  |
|-----|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
|     | MEASURE   | SAMPLE             | B.C.               | MANITOBA           | ONTARIO            | QUEBEC             | TOTAL              |  |
|     | General Energy Views  1 = Strongly Agree  5 = Strongly Disagree |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|     |   |                    | N=185              | N=152              | N=436              | N=265              | <u>N=1044</u>      |  |
| i 🕶 | The possibility of energy                                       | CON: SA            | 17%                | 20%                | 20%<br>43%         | 27%<br>40%         | 21%<br>42%         |  |
|     | shortages is one of the most serious problems                   | A<br>N             | 45%<br>15%         | 42%<br>17%         | 9%                 | 4%                 | 10%                |  |
| · — | facing Canadians today  | D<br>SD            | 20%<br><b>4%</b>   | 17%<br>4%          | 23%<br>6%          | 21%<br>8%          | 21%<br>6%          |  |
|     |   | Mean               | 2.48               | 2.43               | 2.52               | 8%<br>2.43         | 6%<br>2.48         |  |
|     |   |                    | N=82               | <u>N=67</u>        | <u>N=190</u>       | <u>N=38</u>        | N=382              |  |
|     |   | NON: SA            | 21%                | 21%                | 12%                | 42%                | 18%                |  |
|     |   | A - N              | 34%<br>15%         | 45%<br>12%         | 45%<br>13%         | 18%<br>3%          | 40%<br>13%         |  |
|     | •   | D                  | 28%                | 21%                | 24%                | 37%                | 25%                |  |
| _   |   | SD<br><u>M</u> ean | $\frac{2\%}{2.57}$ | $\frac{2\%}{2.37}$ | $\frac{6\%}{2.68}$ | $\frac{5\%}{2.40}$ | $\frac{5\%}{2.58}$ |  |
|     | <del>``</del>   |                    | <u>N=185</u>       | N=151              | N=438              | N=267              | N=1046             |  |
|     | In times of serious energy                                      | CON: SA            | 33%                | 29%                | 40%                | 56%<br>43%         | 41%<br>54%         |  |
|     | energy shortages, energy conservation actions taken             | A<br>N             | 61%<br>4%          | 68%<br>3%          | 54%<br>4%          | 1%                 | 3%                 |  |
|     | by individuals can make important contributions to              | D<br>SD            | 3%<br>0%           | 1%<br>0%           | 2%<br>1%           | 0%<br>0%           | 1%<br>0%           |  |
|     | reducing the crisis   | Mean               | $\frac{0.8}{1.77}$ | $\frac{08}{1.76}$  | 1.69               | 1.46               | 1.66               |  |
|     |   |                    | <u>N=82</u>        | <u>N=67</u>        | <u>N=19</u> 0      | <u>N=38</u>        | <u>N=382</u>       |  |
|     |   | NON: SA            | 37%                | 43%<br>52%         | 37%<br>53%         | 71%<br>24%         | 41%<br>50%         |  |
|     |   | A<br>N             | 50%<br>2%          | .0%                | 4%                 | 0%                 | 3%                 |  |
|     |   | D<br>SD            | 11%<br>0%          | 5%<br>0%           | 5%<br>1%           | 5%<br>0%           | 6%<br>1%           |  |
|     |   | Mean               | $\frac{38}{1.88}$  | $\frac{38}{1.66}$  | 1.80               | 1.40               | 1.75               |  |
|     |   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |

|               |  |            |                           |              | REGION             |                     |                    |
|---------------|--|------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|               | MEASURE  | SAMPLE     | B.C.                      | MANITOBA     | ONTARIO            | QUEBEC              | TOTAL              |
|               |  |            |                           |              |                    |                     |                    |
|               | General Energy Views                               |            |                           | ,            |                    |                     |                    |
|               | 1 = Strongly Agree                                 |            |                           | ,            | •                  |                     |                    |
|               | <pre>5 = Strongly Disagree</pre>                   | _          |                           |              |                    |                     |                    |
|               | •  |            | N=184                     | N=152        | N=439              | N=266               | N=1047             |
|               |  |            |                           | <u></u>      |                    |                     | <del></del> ,      |
|               | Individual Canadians are                           | CON: SA    | 7%                        | 14%          | 10%                | 43%                 | 18%                |
|               | very likely to make                                | A          | 49%                       | 53%          | 54%                | 52%                 | 52%                |
|               | voluntary efforts to cut                           | N          | 15%                       | 16%          | 14%                | 2%<br>3%            | 11%<br>16%         |
|               | down on their use of energy                        | D<br>SD    | 28%<br><b>2%</b>          | 16%<br>1%    | 19%<br>4%          | 1%                  | 3%                 |
|               |  | Mean       | $\frac{2.70}{2.70}$       | 2.38         | 2.54               | $\frac{1.68}{1.68}$ | 3%<br>2.33         |
|               |  |            |                           |              |                    |                     |                    |
| į <b>S</b>    |  |            | N=82                      | N=67         | N=190              | N=38                | N=382              |
|               | •  |            |                           |              |                    | 07~                 | 3.60               |
|               |  | NON: SA    | 13%                       | 22%          | 12%                | 37%                 | 16%<br>51%         |
|               |  | . A        | 48%                       | 39%<br>13%   | 56%<br>12%         | 53%<br>5%           | 10%                |
|               |  | N .<br>D   | 7 <b>%</b><br>31 <b>%</b> | 21%          | 17%                | 5%                  | 19%                |
|               |  | SD         | 1%                        | 5%           | 4%                 | 0%                  | 3%                 |
|               |  | Mean       | 2.59                      | 2.46         | 2.46               | 1.79                | 2.42               |
|               |  |            |                           |              |                    |                     |                    |
|               |  |            |                           |              | . 440              | N occ               | N 1045             |
|               | •  |            | N=184                     | <u>N=149</u> | <u>N=440</u>       | <u>N=266</u>        | N=1045             |
| r             | In companies to others                             | CON: SA    | 16%                       | 13%          | 21%                | 35%                 | 23%                |
|               | In comparison to others<br>I do more than my share | A          | 40%                       | 43%          | 45%                | 42%                 | 43%                |
|               | to save energy                                     | Ñ          | 38%                       | 34%          | 28%                | 11%                 | 27%                |
|               | 33   | . <b>D</b> | 7%                        | 9%           | 6%                 | 11%                 | .8%                |
|               |  | SD         | 0%                        | 1%           | 0%                 | <u>1%</u>           | 0%                 |
| ( <del></del> |  | Mean       | 2.36                      | 2.42         | 2.18               | 2.00                | 2.20               |
|               |  |            | N_01                      | N-67         | N=190              | N=38                | N=381              |
|               |  |            | <u>N=81</u>               | <u>N=67</u>  | 11-130             | <u>11-30</u>        | 11 001             |
|               |  | NON: SA    | 11%                       | 12%          | 13%                | 26%                 | 14%                |
|               |  | A A        | 47%                       | 40%          | 47%                | 50%                 | 46%                |
|               |  | N          | 33%                       | 28%          | 30%                | 16%                 | 29%                |
|               |  | D          | 9%                        | 19%          | 10%                | 5%                  | 11%                |
|               |  | , SD       | 0%                        | 0%           | $\frac{1\%}{2.37}$ | 3%<br>2.08          | $\frac{1\%}{2.38}$ |
|               |  | Mean       | 2.40                      | 2.55         | 2.31               | Z.U0                | ۷.30               |
| . –           |  |            |                           |              |                    |                     |                    |

| MEACHDE   | SAMPLE |                           | B C                     | MANITODA               | REGION                       | OUEDEC                     | TOTAL                             |
|---|--------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| MEASURE Ratings for Activities  | SAITLE |                           | B.C.                    | MANITOBA               | ONTARIO                      | QUEBEC                     | IUIAL                             |
| that can Reduce Energy Use<br>1 = Largest Saving<br>8 = Smallest Saving |        |                           |                         |                        |                              |                            |                                   |
|   |        |                           | N=149                   | <u>N=128</u>           | N=368                        | N=210                      | N=861                             |
| Switching off lights when not needed                                    | Mo     | worst                     | 5%<br>8%<br>5<br>5.09   | 11%<br>7%<br>5<br>4.81 | 7%<br><u>5%</u><br>5<br>4.74 | 6%<br>7%<br>5<br>4.85      | 7%<br>6%<br>5<br>4.84             |
|   |        |                           | N=67                    | N=54                   | N=160                        | N=29                       | N=314                             |
|   | Mo     | best<br>worst<br>de<br>an | 10%<br>22%<br>8<br>5.22 | 6%<br>11%<br>5<br>5.02 | 6%<br>8%<br>5<br>5.15        | 3%<br>10%<br>7<br>5.62     | 4%<br>12%<br>5<br>5.18            |
|   |        | ,                         | N=149                   | <u>N=131</u>           | N=358                        | N=210                      | N=854                             |
| Adding weather stripping or caulking                                    | Mo     | best<br>worst<br>de<br>an | 3%<br>0%<br>3<br>3.38   | 15%<br>2%<br>3<br>2.81 | 5%<br>0%<br>2<br>2.98        | 14%<br>                    | 9%<br>1%<br>2<br>2.90             |
|   |        |                           | <u>N=68</u>             | <u>N=53</u>            | <u>N=162</u>                 | <u>N=29</u>                | N=316                             |
|   | Mo     | best<br>worst<br>de<br>an | 4%<br>4%<br>3<br>3.43   | 11%<br>0%<br>2<br>2.60 | 8%<br>1%<br>2<br>2.87        | 17%<br>- 0%<br>- 2<br>2.21 | 9%<br>1%<br>2<br>2.89             |
|   |        |                           | N=149                   | N=130                  | <u>N=361</u>                 | N=208                      | N=854                             |
| Adding insulation to the home   | Mo     | best<br>worst<br>de<br>an | 48%<br>0%<br>1<br>1.67  | 52%<br>0%<br>1<br>1.56 | 61%<br>0%<br>1<br>1.60       | 55%<br>1%<br>1<br>1.86     | 56%<br>1%<br>1<br>1.63            |
|   | w      |                           | N=69                    | <u>N=62</u>            | <u>N=164</u>                 | <u>N=28</u>                | N=317                             |
|   | , Mc   | best<br>worst<br>de<br>an | $\frac{64\%}{3\%}$ 1.67 | 65%<br>0%<br>1<br>1.56 | $61\%$ $\frac{0\%}{1}$ 1.60  | 64%<br>0%<br>1<br>1.86     | $\frac{63\%}{\frac{1\%}{1}}$ 1.63 |

|   |                                     |             |                              | REGION                  |                               |                         |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| MEASURE   | SAMPLE                              | B.C.        | MANITOBA                     | ONTARIO                 | QUEBEC                        | TOTAL                   |
| Ratings for Activities that can Reduce Energy Use  1 = Largest Saving 8 = Smallest Saving |                                     |             |                              |                         |                               |                         |
|   |                                     | N=151       | N=123                        | N=355                   | N=207                         | N=842                   |
| Turning down the thermostat at night  | CON: % bes<br>% wor<br>Mode<br>Mean |             | 8%<br><u>4%</u><br>4<br>3.84 | 5%<br>5%<br>3<br>3.82   | 8%<br>- 2%<br>- 3<br>3.48     | 6%<br>4%<br>4<br>3.71   |
|   |                                     | <u>N=67</u> | <u>N=52</u>                  | <u>N=162</u>            | <u>N=29</u>                   | <u>N=314</u>            |
|   | NON: % bes<br>% wor<br>Mode<br>Mean |             | 0%<br><u>8%</u><br>4<br>4.17 | 6%<br>3%<br>3<br>3.61   | 10%<br>0%<br>3<br>3.10        | 5%<br>3%<br>3<br>3.61   |
|   |                                     | N=151       | N=130                        | N=354                   | N=209                         | N=850                   |
| Converting off-oil  | CON: % bes<br>% wor<br>Mode<br>Mean |             | 39%<br>0%<br>1<br>2.47       | 28%<br>9%<br>1<br>3.43  | 15%<br>13%<br>1<br>4.49       | 29%<br>7%<br>1<br>3.38  |
|   |                                     | <u>N=69</u> | <u>N=53</u>                  | <u>N=163</u>            | <u>N=29</u>                   | <u>N=318</u>            |
|   | NON: % bes<br>% wor<br>Mode<br>Mean |             | 21%<br>23%<br>1 & 8<br>4.46  | 22%<br>11%<br>1<br>4.12 | 3%<br><u>24%</u><br>6<br>5.41 | 21%<br>12%<br>1<br>4.18 |

| MEASURE   | SAMPLI | <u>E</u>                      | B.C.                   | MANITOBA                     | REGION<br>ONTARI              |                         | TOTAL                        |
|---|--------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Ratings for Activities that can Reduce Energy Use  1 = Largest Saving 8 = Smallest Saving |        |                               |                        |                              |                               |                         |                              |
|   |        |                               | N=147                  | <u>N=130</u>                 | N=352                         | <u>N=208</u>            | <u>N=843</u>                 |
| Using energy-efficient electric appliances  | M      | best<br>worst<br>ode<br>ean   | 2%<br>9%<br>6<br>5.70  | 5%<br>7%<br>6<br>5.37        | 1%<br>9%<br>6<br>5.57         | 1%<br>- 7%<br>6<br>5.47 | 2%<br><u>8%</u><br>6<br>5.52 |
|   |        | <b></b>                       | <u>N=68</u>            | <u>N=52</u>                  | <u>N=160</u>                  | <u>N=29</u>             | <u>N=313</u>                 |
|   | M      | worst<br>ode                  | 0%<br>9%<br>6          | 0%<br>8%<br>7                | 1%<br>8%<br>6                 | 3%<br>14%<br>5          | 1%<br>9%<br>6<br>5.59        |
|   | M.     | ean                           | 5.69                   | 5.64                         | 5.57                          | 5.31                    | 5.59                         |
| •   |        |                               | N=148                  | <u>N=129</u>                 | <u>N=349</u>                  | N=206                   | <u>N=837</u>                 |
| Cleaning home furnace once a year   | M      | best<br>worst<br>ode<br>ean   | 1%<br>18%<br>7<br>6.04 | 8%<br>12%<br>6<br>5.53       | 0%<br>11%<br>6<br>5.96        | 1%<br>18%<br>6<br>6.12  | 2%<br>14%<br>6<br>5.94       |
|   |        |                               | N=68                   | N=52                         | N=159                         | N=29                    | N=312                        |
|   | M      | best<br>worst<br>ode<br>ean   | 0%<br>6%<br>5<br>5.57  | 0%<br>4%<br>5<br>5.21        | 1%<br>4%<br>5<br>5.02         | 0%<br>10%<br>5<br>5.28  | 1%<br>5%<br>5<br>5.12        |
|   |        |                               | N=146                  | N=129                        | N=346                         | N=208                   | N=835                        |
| Replacing lights with fluorescent fixtures  | M      | best<br>worst<br>ode<br>lean  | 1%<br>51%<br>8<br>7.00 | 3%<br>52%<br>8<br>6.80       | 1%<br><u>55%</u><br>8<br>7.11 | 1%<br>50%<br>8<br>7.07  | 1%<br>52%<br>8<br>7.02       |
|   |        |                               | <u>N=66</u>            | <u>N=52</u>                  | N=160                         | <u>N=29</u>             | <u>N=311</u>                 |
| •   | . M    | best<br>worst<br>lode<br>lean | 0%<br>49%<br>8<br>7.18 | $\frac{0\%}{\frac{46\%}{8}}$ | 1%<br><u>62%</u><br>8<br>7.25 | 0%<br>40%<br>7<br>7.00  | 1%<br>54%<br>8<br>7.19       |

| MEASURE                           | SAMPLE  | 5.6                               |  | REGION                                       |   |                                     |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|
|                                   | Shire LL  | B.C.                              | MANITOBA                                     | ONTARIO                                      | QUEBEC  | TOTAL                               |
| About Your Home Heating<br>System |   |                                   |  |  |   |                                     |
|                                   |   | <u>N=182</u>                      | <u>N=151</u>                                 | N=428  | <u>N=264</u>                                  | N=1031                              |
| Type of Primary Heating<br>System | CON: oil gas elect. heat pump wood other  | 2%<br>98%<br>1%<br>0%<br>0%       | 1%<br>63%<br>36%<br>0%<br>0%                 | 1%<br>69%<br>28%<br>2%<br>0%<br>1%           | 3%<br>6%<br>88%<br>0%<br>2%<br>1%             | 2%<br>57%<br>40%<br>1%<br>1%<br>0%  |
|                                   |   | <u>N=82</u>                       | <u>N=69</u>                                  | <u>N=190</u>                                 | <u>N=38</u>                                   | N=384                               |
| ·                                 | NON: oil<br>gas<br>elect.<br>heat pump<br>wood<br>other                         | 95%<br>0%<br>0%<br>0%<br>5%<br>0% | 99%<br>0%<br>1%<br>0%<br>0%<br>0%            | 88%<br>0%<br>1%<br>1%<br>10%<br>0%           | 100%<br>0%<br>0%<br>0%<br>0%<br>0%            | 93%<br>0%<br>1%<br>1%<br>6%<br>0%   |
|                                   |   | <u>N=173</u>                      | <u>N=146</u>                                 | <u>N=430</u>                                 | <u>N=258</u>                                  | N=1013                              |
| Age of Primary Heating<br>System  | CON: 3 mo/le<br>4-6 mo<br>7-12 mo<br>1-2 yr<br>2-5 yr<br>more 5 yr<br>Mean (mo) | 36%<br>28%<br>4%<br>2%<br>4%      | 38%<br>36%<br>19%<br>2%<br>1%<br>4%<br>11.72 | 24%<br>40%<br>32%<br>2%<br>1%<br>1%<br>10.71 | 26%<br>33%<br>28%<br>2%<br>2%<br>10%<br>28.27 | 27%<br>37%<br>28%<br>2%<br>1%<br>4% |
| ,                                 |   | <u>N=78</u>                       | N=63   | N=184  | <u>N=38</u>                                   | N=367                               |
|                                   | NON: 2 yr/les<br>2-5 yr<br>5-10 yr<br>10-20 yr<br>Mean (yrs)                    | 5%<br>19%<br>68%                  | 5%<br>10%<br>16%<br>24%<br>19.3              | 9%<br>13%<br>25%<br>24%<br>15.0              | 3%<br>0%<br>21%<br>53%<br>16.6                | 7%<br>9%<br>21%<br>31%<br>16.8      |
|                                   | g   | N=176                             | N=148  | N=426  | N=259   | N=1014                              |
| Existence of Secondary            | CON: yes  | 35%                               | 21%  | 30%  | 51%   | 35%                                 |
| Heating System                    |   | <u>N=80</u>                       | <u>N=69</u>                                  | <u>N=189</u>                                 | <u>N=38</u>                                   | N=381                               |
|                                   | NON: yes  | 53%                               | 28%  | 55%  | 40%   | 48%                                 |

|                                     |            |  |                                    |                                     | REGION                               |                                     | •                                   |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MEASURE                             |            | SAMPLE   | B.C.                               | MANITOBA                            | ONTARIO                              | QUEBEC                              | TOTAL                               |
| About Your Home Heati<br>System     | ing        |  |                                    |                                     |                                      |                                     |                                     |
|                                     |            |  | <u>N=64</u>                        | <u>N=35</u>                         | N=141                                | <u>N=119</u>                        | <u>N=362</u>                        |
| Type of Secondary<br>Heating System | CON:       | oil<br>gas<br>elect.<br>heat pump<br>wood<br>other | 3%<br>3%<br>20%<br>2%<br>66%<br>6% | 20%<br>0%<br>17%<br>0%<br>57%<br>6% | 4%<br>1%<br>27%<br>4%<br>62%<br>2%   | 3%<br>1%<br>19%<br>2%<br>75%<br>1%  | 5%<br>1%<br>23%<br>2%<br>66%<br>3%  |
|                                     | <b>-</b> ' |  | <u>N=37</u>                        | <u>N=18</u>                         | <u>N=104</u>                         | <u>N=15</u>                         | <u>N=176</u>                        |
|                                     | NON:       | oil<br>gas<br>elect.<br>heat pump<br>wood<br>other | 14%<br>0%<br>24%<br>0%<br>54%      | 6%<br>0%<br>44%<br>0%<br>50%<br>0%  | 22%<br>0%<br>18%<br>0%<br>50%<br>10% | 0%<br>0%<br>67%<br>0%<br>13%<br>20% | 17%<br>0%<br>26%<br>0%<br>47%<br>0% |

|  |                        | •                  |                    | REGION             |                    |                    |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| MEASURE                                | SAMPLE                 | B.C.               | MANITOBA           | ONTARIO            | QUEBEC             | TOTAL              |
| Condition of Primary<br>Heating System | CON:                   | <u>N=183</u>       | <u>N=152</u>       | <u>N=433</u>       | <u>N=266</u>       | N=1040             |
| Excellent = 1                          | Excellent              | 95%                | 94%                | 97%                | 94%                | 95%                |
| Good = 2                               | Good                   | 5%                 | 5%                 | 3%                 | 3%                 | 4%                 |
| Fair = 3                               | Fair                   | 0%                 | 0%                 | 1%                 | 2%                 | 1%                 |
| Poor = 4                               | Poor                   | $\frac{0\%}{1.05}$ | 1%                 | $\frac{0\%}{1.04}$ | $\frac{1\%}{1.09}$ | $\frac{0\%}{1.06}$ |
|  | Mean                   | 1.05               | 1.07               | 1.04               | 1.09               | 1.00               |
| :                                      |                        | N=80               | <u>N=68</u>        | N=189              | <u>N=38</u>        | N=380              |
|  | NON:<br>Excellent      | 39%                | 28%                | 47%                | 61%                | 43%                |
|  | Good                   | 48%                | 56%                | 40%                | 34%                | 44%                |
|  | Fair                   | 14%                | 10%                | 9%                 | 5%                 | 10%                |
|  | Poor                   | $\frac{0\%}{1.75}$ | <u>6%</u>          | <u> 5%</u>         | 0%                 | $\frac{3\%}{1.73}$ |
|  | Mean                   | 1.75               | 1.94               | 1.71               | 1.45               | 1.73               |
| Satisfaction with                      |                        | N=183              | <u>N=152</u>       | N=438              | N=265              | N=1044             |
| Present Heating System                 | CON: V S               | 59%                | 55%                | 55%                | 73%                | 60%                |
| Very Satisfied = 1                     | S                      | 37%                | 41%                | 40%                | 23%                | 35%                |
| Satisfied = 2                          | N                      | 4%                 | 3%                 | 5%                 | 3%                 | 4%                 |
| Neither $=$ 3                          | D                      | 0%                 | 1%                 | 1%                 | 1%                 | 1%                 |
| Dissatisfied = 4                       | V D                    | 0%                 | $\frac{1\%}{1.53}$ | $\frac{0\%}{1.52}$ | 0%                 | 0%                 |
| Very Dissatisfied = 5                  | Mean                   | 1.45               | 1.53               | 1.52               | 1.32               | 1.46               |
|  |                        | N=80               | <u>N=69</u>        | <u>N=187</u>       | <u>N=38</u>        | N=378              |
|  | NON: V S               | 31%                | 19%                | 26%                | 18%                | 25%                |
|  | S                      | 40%                | 49%                | 44%                | <b>55%</b>         | 46%                |
|  | N                      | 18%                | 10%                | 19%                | 21%                | 17%                |
|  | D                      | 8%                 | 22%                | 9%                 | 5%<br>0%           | 11%                |
|  | V D                    | $\frac{3\%}{2.11}$ | $\frac{0\%}{2.35}$ | $\frac{2\%}{2.16}$ | $\frac{0\%}{2.13}$ | $\frac{2\%}{2.18}$ |
|  | Mean                   | 2.11               | 2.35               | 2.10               | 2.13               | 2.10               |
| Have you changed                       | CON:                   | N=175              | N=139              | <u>N=413</u>       | N=240              | <u>N=971</u>       |
| Heating Systems?                       | Yes, in<br>last 2 yrs  | 96%                | 92%                | 99%                | 98%                | 97%                |
| •                                      | NON:                   | <u>N=80</u>        | <u>N=67</u>        | <u>N=176</u>       | <u>N=35</u>        | N=362              |
|  | Yes, in<br>last 10 yrs | 6%                 | 9%                 | 31%                | 11%                | 20%                |

|                             |   |                             |                              | REGION                       |                               |                               |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MEASURE                     | SAMPLE                                    | B.C.                        | MANITOBA                     | ONTARIO                      | QUEBEC                        | TOTAL                         |
| Type of Prior System<br>COI |   | <u>N=181</u>                | <u>N=144</u>                 | N=439                        | N=262                         | N=1031                        |
|                             | CON: oil<br>gas<br>elect<br>wood<br>other | 96%<br>4%<br>0%<br>0%<br>0% | 95%<br>4%<br>1%<br>0%<br>0%  | 95%<br>3%<br>2%<br>0%<br>0%  | 87%<br>2%<br>11%<br>0%<br>0%  | 93%<br>3%<br>4%<br>0%<br>0%   |
|                             |   | <u>N=7</u>                  | <u>N=11</u>                  | <u>N=59</u>                  | <u>N=7</u>                    | N=86                          |
|                             | NON: oil<br>gas<br>elect<br>wood<br>other | 14%                         | 73%<br>0%<br>0%<br>0%<br>27% | 73%<br>2%<br>5%<br>14%<br>7% | 43%<br>14%<br>0%<br>0%<br>43% | 71%<br>2%<br>4%<br>11%<br>13% |

|  |  |                    |             | REGION       |             | •          |
|--|--|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| MEASURE  | SAMPLE                                   | B.C.               | MANITOBA    | ONTARIO      | QUEBEC      | TOTAL      |
| STEPS TAKEN IN PAST YEAR<br>TOWARD CHANGING HEATING<br>SYSTEM: | NON:                                     |                    |             |              |             |            |
| Thought about changing   |  | N=68               | N=65        | N=153        | <u>N=33</u> | N=320      |
| √stems   | Yes                                      | 77%                | 68%         | 64%          | 61%         | 67%        |
|  |  | N=55               | N=60        | N=138        | N=29        | N=283      |
| Talked with others about changing systems                      | Yes                                      | 73%                | 65%         | 64%          | 83%         | 68%        |
|  |  | N=50               | N=61        | N=138        | N=27        | N=277      |
| Contacted utility for information                              | Yes                                      | 42%                | 18%         | 37%          | 26%         | 33%        |
|  |  | N=50               | N=63        | N=131        | N=26        | N=271      |
| Contacted private contractors for information                  | Yes                                      | 26%                | 22%         | <b>2</b> 8%  | 19%         | 25%        |
|  |  | N=47               | <u>N=59</u> | <u>N=131</u> | <u>N=26</u> | N=265      |
| Obtained cost estimates from contractors                       | Yes                                      | 28%                | 27%         | 21%          | 15%         | 23%        |
|  |  | N=72               | <u>N=63</u> | N=178        | N=34        | N=350      |
|  | NON:<br>= definite yes<br>= strong poss. |                    | 11%<br>18%  | 13%<br>16%   | 0%<br>12%   | 13%<br>14% |
| <b>3</b> :   | = 50-50                                  | 24%                | 25%         | 20%          | 27%         | 22%        |
|  | = prob. not<br>= definite no             | 25%<br>26%         | 25%<br>21%  | 25%<br>26%   | 32%<br>29%  | 26%<br>25% |
| 3  | Mean                                     | $\frac{200}{3.35}$ | 3.27        | 3.35         | 3.79        | 3.37       |

|             | MEASURE   | SAMPLE                               | B.C.  | MANITOBA                                     | REGION<br>ONTARIO                            | QUEBEC                                 | TOTAL                                   |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
|             | Reasons for Converting/<br>Considering Conversion:<br>1 = Strongly Agree<br>2 = Strongly Disagree |                                      |   |  |  |  |   |
|             |   |                                      | N=163                                       | N=129  | N=395  | N=232                                  | N=923                                   |
|             | Heating System in poor working condition  | CON: SA<br>A<br>N<br>D<br>SD<br>Mean | 12%<br>17%<br>14%<br>43%<br>18%<br>3.34     | 13%<br>16%<br>19%<br>39%<br>14%<br>3.25      | 25%<br>26%<br>16%<br>26%<br>7%<br>2.65       | 19%<br>24%<br>6%<br>29%<br>22%<br>3.09 | 20%<br>23%<br>13%<br>31%<br>13%<br>2.97 |
|             | •   |                                      | <u>N=40</u>                                 | <u>N=36</u>                                  | <u>N=102</u>                                 | <u>N=20</u>                            | N=200                                   |
|             |   | NON: SA<br>A<br>N<br>D<br>SD<br>Mean | 0%<br>0%<br>23%<br>45%<br>33%<br>4.10       | 8%<br>6%<br>28%<br>47%<br>11%<br>3.47        | 7%<br>20%<br>15%<br>39%<br>20%<br>3.45       | 25%<br>5%<br>0%<br>35%<br>55%<br>4.30  | 6%<br>12%<br>17%<br>42%<br>24%<br>3.67  |
|             |   |                                      | N=156                                       | <u>N=120</u>                                 | N=369  | N=219                                  | N=867                                   |
|             | Heating System Broken Down  | CON: SA A N D SD Mean                | 5%<br>4%<br>8%<br>51%<br><u>32%</u><br>4.02 | 3%<br>9%<br>10%<br>43%<br><u>35%</u><br>3.99 | 10%<br>8%<br>11%<br>41%<br>30%<br>3.71       | 5%<br>5%<br>7%<br>28%<br>55%<br>4.23   | 7%<br>7%<br>9%<br>40%<br>37%<br>3.94    |
| <del></del> |   |                                      | N=38  | <u>N=33</u>                                  | <u>N=99</u>                                  | <u>N=20</u>                            | <u>N=192</u>                            |
|             |   | NON: SA<br>A<br>N<br>D<br>SD<br>Mean | 5%<br>11%<br>3%<br>26%<br>55%<br>4.16       | 3%<br>9%<br>3%<br>55%<br>30%<br>4.00         | 8%<br>17%<br>8%<br>30%<br><u>36%</u><br>3.70 | 10%<br>5%<br>0%<br>20%<br>65%<br>4.25  | 7%<br>14%<br>5%<br>33%<br>42%<br>3.89   |

| MEASURE                           | SAMPLE                               | B.C.                                   | MANITOBA                                | REGION<br>ONTARIO                      | QUEBEC                                 | TOTAL                                   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
|                                   |                                      | N=177                                  | <u>N=141</u>                            | <u>N=421</u>                           | N=242                                  | N=984                                   |
| Government grants available       | CON: SA<br>A<br>N<br>D<br>SD<br>Mean | 27% 55% 13% 6% 1% 2.00                 | 36%<br>51%<br>9%<br>4%<br>0%<br>1.81    | 34%<br>50%<br>11%<br>5%<br>1%<br>1.89  | 47% 42% 2% 6% 3% 1.76                  | 36%<br>49%<br>8%<br>5%<br>1%<br>1.87    |
|                                   |                                      | <u>N=40</u>                            | <u>N=37</u>                             | <u>N=102</u>                           | N=22                                   | N=203                                   |
|                                   | NON: SA<br>A<br>N<br>D<br>SD<br>Mean | 35%<br>33%<br>13%<br>5%<br>15%<br>2.33 | 30%<br>38%<br>22%<br>5%<br>5%<br>2.19   | 19%<br>48%<br>17%<br>10%<br>7%<br>2.38 | 46%<br>23%<br>18%<br>0%<br>14%<br>2.14 | 27%<br>40%<br>17%<br>7%<br>9%<br>2.30   |
|                                   |                                      | <u>N=155</u>                           | N=121                                   | N=371                                  | N=225                                  | N=881                                   |
| Utility grants or loans available | CON: SA<br>A<br>N<br>D<br>SD<br>Mean | 5%<br>16%<br>34%<br>36%<br>10%<br>3.29 | 12%<br>20%<br>28%<br>27%<br>13%<br>3.10 | 7%<br>14%<br>28%<br>32%<br>18%<br>3.40 | 31%<br>27%<br>10%<br>16%<br>2.61       | 14%<br>19%<br>24%<br>28%<br>16%<br>3.13 |
|                                   |                                      | N=38                                   | <u>N=36</u>                             | <u>N=96</u>                            | <u>N=22</u>                            | N=193                                   |
|                                   | NON: SA<br>A<br>N<br>D<br>SD<br>Mean | 3%<br>21%<br>29%<br>26%<br>21%<br>3.42 | 11%<br>17%<br>44%<br>19%<br>8%<br>2.97  | 6%<br>23%<br>34%<br>26%<br>10%<br>3.12 | 36%<br>32%<br>18%<br>5%<br>9%<br>2.18  | 10%<br>22%<br>33%<br>22%<br>12%<br>3.05 |

|                                   |                                      |                                       |                                       | REGION                                |   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| MEASURE                           | SAMPLE                               | B.C.                                  | MANITOBA                              | ONTARIO                               | QUEBEC  | TOTAL                                  |
|                                   |                                      | <u>N=178</u>                          | <u>N=143</u>                          | <u>N=408</u>                          | N=240   | <u>N=973</u>                           |
| Old system heating costs too high | CON: SA<br>A<br>N<br>D<br>SD<br>Mean | 40%<br>44%<br>12%<br>3%<br>1%<br>1.82 | 44%<br>45%<br>8%<br>3%<br>1%<br>1.71  | 35%<br>42%<br>14%<br>7%<br>2%<br>1.99 | 35%<br>35%<br>9%<br>15%<br>5%<br>2.19         | 37%<br>41%<br>12%<br>8%<br>2%<br>1.97  |
|                                   |                                      | <u>N=42</u>                           | <u>N=42</u>                           | <u>N=106</u>                          | <u>N=23</u>                                   | <u>N=215</u>                           |
|                                   | NON: SA<br>A<br>N<br>D<br>SD<br>Mean | 33%<br>31%<br>29%<br>5%<br>2%<br>2.12 | 50%<br>33%<br>10%<br>7%<br>0%<br>1.74 | 31%<br>41%<br>17%<br>9%<br>2%<br>2.10 | 44%<br>17%<br>4%<br>30%<br><u>4%</u><br>2.35  | 36%<br>35%<br>16%<br>10%<br>2%<br>2.06 |
|                                   |                                      | N=177                                 | N=141                                 | <u>N=416</u>                          | N=237   | <u>N=974</u>                           |
| New system heating costs<br>lower | CON: SA<br>A<br>N<br>D<br>SD<br>Mean | 36%<br>55%<br>9%<br>1%<br>1%<br>1.75  | 38%<br>48%<br>11%<br>3%<br>0%<br>1.78 | 33%<br>46%<br>14%<br>5%<br>1%<br>1.94 | 26%<br>36%<br>14%<br>18%<br><u>6%</u><br>2.42 | 33%<br>46%<br>12%<br>7%<br>2%<br>2.01  |
|                                   |                                      | N=40                                  | <u>N=39</u>                           | <u>N=107</u>                          | <u>N=21</u>                                   | <u>N=208</u>                           |
|                                   | NON: SA<br>A<br>N<br>D<br>SD<br>Mean | 28%<br>35%<br>25%<br>5%<br>8%<br>2.30 | 44%<br>26%<br>28%<br>3%<br>0%<br>1.90 | 33%<br>39%<br>18%<br>6%<br>5%<br>2.10 | 33%<br>24%<br>19%<br>19%<br><u>5%</u><br>2.38 | 34%<br>34%<br>21%<br>6%<br>4%<br>2.13  |

|                           |              |              |              | REGION       |             |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| MEASURE                   | SAMPLE       | B.C.         | MANITOBA     | ONTARIO      | QUEBEC      | TOTAL        |
|                           |              | N 167        | N 100        | N. 400       | N-020       | N-020        |
|                           |              | N=167        | <u>N=130</u> | <u>N=400</u> | N=238       | N=939        |
| Afraid of future oil      | CON: SA      | 19%          | 19%          | 17%          | 15%         | 17%          |
| shortages                 | A A          | 37%          | 37%          | 38%          | 21%         | 33%          |
| Shor cages                | Ñ            | 23%          | 20%          | 23%          | 9%          | 19%          |
|                           | D            | 20%          | 23%          | 18%          | 38%         | 24%          |
|                           | SD           | 1%           | 2%           | 4%           | 17%         | 6%           |
| •                         | Mean         | 2.48         | 2.52         | 2.54         | 3.20        | 2.69         |
|                           |              | <u>N=41</u>  | N=39         | <u>N=108</u> | <u>N=21</u> | <u>N=211</u> |
|                           | NON: SA      | 29%          | 10%          | 14%          | 14%         | 17%          |
| •                         | A            | 15%          | 31%          | 36%          | 24%         | 30%          |
|                           | . N          | 32%          | 33%          | 15%          | 10%         | 21%          |
|                           | D            | 24%          | 26%          | 30%          | 33%         | 28%          |
| ·                         | SD           | 0%           | 0%           | 6%           | 19%         | 5%           |
|                           | Mean         | 2.51         | 2.74         | 2.77         | 3.19        | 2.74         |
|                           |              | <u>N=180</u> | N=142        | N=420        | N=237       | N=982        |
| Afraid of future oil cost | CON: SA      | 53%          | 59%          | 48%          | 43%         | 50%          |
| increases                 | A            | 44%          | 37%          | 44%          | 36%         | 41%          |
|                           | N            | 2%           | 1%           | 4%           | 7%          | 4%           |
|                           | D            | 1%           | 1%           | 4%           | 11%         | 4%           |
| •                         | SD           | 0%           | 2%           | . 0%         | 4%          | 1%           |
|                           | Mean         | 1.50         | 1.50         | 1.64         | 1.96        | 1.67         |
|                           |              | <u>N=41</u>  | <u>N=42</u>  | <u>N=112</u> | <u>N=22</u> | <u>N=220</u> |
|                           | NON: SA      | 24%          | 62%          | 53%          | 55%         | 49%          |
|                           | A            | 61%          | 31%          | 37%          | 18%         | 39%          |
|                           | N            | 15%          | 0%           | 5%           | 14%         | 6%           |
|                           | D            | 0%           | 7%           | 5%           | 5%          | 5%           |
|                           | SD           | 0%           | 0%           | 1%           | . 10%       | 1%           |
|                           | <b>M</b> ean | 1.90         | 1.52         | 1.65         | 1.96        | 1.71         |

| ME ASURE `                | SAMPL   | F      | B.C.        | MANITOBA        | REGION<br>ONTARIO | QUEBEC      | TOTAL       |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| ILASURL                   | J/III L |        |             |                 |                   |             |             |
|                           |         |        | N=175       | <u>N=139</u>    | <u>N=399</u>      | N=240       | N=970       |
| uel type converted to     | CON:    | gas    | 98%         | 66%             | 69%               | 6%          | 58%         |
| (CON) or fuel type that   |         | elec   | 1%          | 30%             | 27%               | 89%         | 39%         |
| vould be chosen (NON)     |         | wood   |             |                 | 1%                | 2%<br>2%    | 1%          |
|                           |         | other  | 1%          | 4%              | 3%                | 3%<br>      | 1%          |
| •                         |         |        | N=46        | N=69            | <u>N=114</u>      | <u>N=21</u> | N=218       |
|                           | NON:    | gas    | 80%         | 23%             | 46%               | 48%         | 49%         |
|                           |         | elec   | 11%         | 55%             | 25%               | 38%         | 28%         |
|                           |         | boow   | 2%          | 11%             | 18%               | 5%          | 13%         |
|                           |         | other  | 7%          | 11%             | 12%               | 10%         | 10%         |
| Reasons for choosing      |         |        |             |                 |                   |             |             |
| fuel type:                |         |        | N=171       | N=88            | N=275             | N=15        | N=553       |
|                           |         |        |             |                 |                   |             | 27%         |
| [ chose/would choose      | CON:    | SA     | 34%         | 33%             | 39%               | 53%<br>33%  | 37%<br>51%  |
| gas because it gives      |         | A      | 54%         | 51%             | 50%<br>8%         | 33 k<br>7%  | 10%         |
| lower heating costs than  |         | N<br>D | 11%<br>1%   | 16%             | 3%                | 7 %<br>7%   | 2%          |
| other fuels               |         | SD     |             |                 | 1%                |             |             |
|                           |         |        | <u>N=37</u> | <u>N=9</u>      | <u>N=49</u>       | <u>N=10</u> | N=106       |
|                           | NON:    | SA     | 30%         | 44%             | 27%               | 60%         | 33%         |
|                           | ,,      | Α      | 57%         | 56%             | 55%               | 40%         | 54%         |
|                           |         | N      | 14%         |                 | 14%               |             | 11%         |
|                           |         | D      |             | <b>** ** **</b> | 2%                |             | 1%          |
|                           |         | SD     |             | <b></b>         | 2%                |             | 1%          |
|                           |         |        | <u>N=1</u>  | N=43            | N=109             | N=213       | N=370       |
| I chose/would choose      | CON:    | SA     |             | 30%             | 18%               | 22%         | 22%         |
| electricity because it    |         | Α      |             | 42%             | 29%               | 35%         | 34%         |
| gives lower heating costs |         | N      |             | 12%             | 33%               | 15%         | 20%         |
| than other fuels          | •       | D      |             | 16%             | 18%               | 23%         | 20%         |
| than doner racis          |         | SD     | 100%        |                 | 1%                | 5%<br>      | 4%          |
|                           |         | -      | <u>N=5</u>  | N=22            | <u>N=26</u>       | <u>N=8</u>  | <u>N=61</u> |
|                           | NON:    |        | 40%         | 36%             | 19%               | 25%         | 28%         |
|                           |         | Α      | 20%         | 36%             | 23%               | 75%         | 34%         |
|                           |         | N      | 20%         | 23%             | 50%               |             | 31%         |
|                           |         | D      | 20%         | 5%              | 8%                |             | 7%<br>      |
|                           |         | SD     |             |                 |                   |             |             |

| MEASURE                  | SAMPL                                 | E    | B.C.       | MANITOBA    | REGION ONTARIO | QUEBEC       | TOTAL        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
|                          |                                       |      | N=174      | <u>N=91</u> | N=278          | <u>N=15</u>  | N=561        |
| chose/would choose       | CON:                                  | SA   | 23%        | 15%         | 20%            | 47%          | 21%          |
| gas because it will be   | oon.                                  | A    | 55%        | 46%         | 46%            | 47%          | 49%          |
| he cheapest fuel in      |                                       | N    | 17%        | 30%         | 25%            |              | 23%          |
| the future               |                                       | Ď    | 5%         | 9%          | 7%             | 7%           | 7%           |
|                          |                                       | SD . | 1%         |             | 1%             |              | 1%           |
|                          |                                       |      | N=35       | <u>N=10</u> | <u>N=48</u>    | <u>N=10</u>  | N=104        |
|                          | NON:                                  | SA   | 20%        | 30%         | 19%            | 70%          | 26%          |
|                          |                                       | Α    | 69%        | 20%         | 42%            | 30%          | 47%          |
|                          |                                       | N    | 11%        | 40%         | 25%            |              | 19%          |
| · ·                      |                                       | D    |            | 10%         | 13%            |              | 7%           |
|                          |                                       | SD   |            |             | 2%             |              | 1%           |
|                          |                                       |      | <u>N=1</u> | N=42        | <u>N=115</u>   | <u>N=215</u> | N=378        |
| chose/would choose       | CON:                                  | SA   |            | 31%         | 36%            | 25%          | 29%          |
| lectricity because it    |                                       | Α    |            | 52%         | 51%            | 46%          | 48%          |
| vill be the cheapest     |                                       | N    | 100%       | . 5%        | 11%            | 11%          | 10%          |
| uel in the future        | ,                                     | D    |            | 12%         | 1%             | 16%          | 11%          |
|                          |                                       | SD   |            |             |                | 3%           | 2%<br>       |
|                          |                                       |      | <u>N=5</u> | <u>N=22</u> | <u>N=28</u>    | <u>N=8</u>   | <u>N=63</u>  |
|                          | NON:                                  | SA   | 40%        | 9%          | 39%            | 13%          | 25%          |
|                          | ,                                     | Α    | 20%        | 46%         | 46%            | 63%          | 46%          |
|                          |                                       | N    | 40%        | 41%         | 14%            | 25%          | 27%          |
|                          |                                       | D    |            | 5%          |                |              | 2%           |
|                          |                                       | SD   |            |             |                |              |              |
|                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |      | N=167      | <u>N=88</u> | N=268          | <u>N=15</u>  | N=541        |
| I chose/would choose     | CON:                                  | SA   | 9%         | 14%         | 15%            | 20%          | 13%          |
| gas because the costs    | 20                                    | A    | 23%        | 38%         | 31%            | 53%          | 30%          |
| of buying and installing |                                       | N    | 43%        | 33%         | 31%            |              | 34%          |
| the equipment are lowest |                                       | Ď    | 23%        | 17%         | 19%            | 27%          | 19%          |
| the equipment are lowest |                                       | SD   | 2%         | 2%          | 5%             |              | 4%           |
|                          |                                       |      | N=35       | <u>N=8</u>  | <u>N=47</u>    | <u>N=10</u>  | <u>N=101</u> |
|                          | NON:                                  | SA   | 14%        | 25%         | 4%             | 30%          | 13%          |
| ·                        |                                       | Α    | 14%        | 38%         | 49%            | 20%          | 33%          |
|                          |                                       | N    | 54%        | 38%         | 21%            | 50%          | 37%          |
|                          |                                       | D    | 14%        |             | 19%            |              | 14%          |
| •                        |                                       | SD   | 3%         |             | 6%             |              | 4.3          |

| MEASURE                                      | SAMPLI | Ε  | B.C.       | MANITOBA    | REGION<br>ONTARIO | QUEBEC      | TOTAL       |
|--|--------|----|------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |        |    | N=1        | N=40        | N=109             | N=203       | N=359       |
| I chose/would choose                         | CON:   | SA |            | 8%          | 8%                | 13%         | 11%         |
| electricity because the                      | 00     | Ä  |            | 30%         | 23%               | 30%         | 27%         |
| costs of buying and                          | •      | N  |            | 43%         | 32%               | 27%         | 30%         |
| installing the equipment                     |        | Ď  | 100%       | 18%         | 30%               | 23%         | 25%         |
| re lowest                                    |        | SD |            | 5%          | 6%                | 7%          | 7%          |
|  |        |    | <u>N=5</u> | <u>N=22</u> | <u>N=27</u>       | <u>N=8</u>  | <u>N=62</u> |
|  | NON:   | SA |            | 14%         | 15%               |             | 11%         |
|  |        | Α  | 40%        | 9%          | 26%               | 63%         | 26%         |
|  |        | N  | 60%        | 41%         | 30%               | 25%         | 36%         |
|  |        | D  |            | 36%         | 22%               |             | 23%         |
|  |        | SD |            |             | 7%                | 13%         | 5%          |
|  |        |    | N=155      | N=83        | N=256             | <u>N=14</u> | N=511       |
| I chose/would choose                         | CON:   | SA | 1%         | 2%          | 2%                |             | 1%          |
| gas because the fuel                         |        | Α  | 4%         | 4%          | 3%                |             | 3%          |
| that was my 1st choice                       |        | N  | 16%        | 13%         | 15%               | 7%          | 14%         |
| was not available                            |        | D  | 57%        | 59%         | 53%               | 36%         | 55%         |
| T.   |        | SD | 23%        | 22%         | 28%               | 57%         | 26%         |
|  |        |    | N=34       | <u>N=7</u>  | <u>N=42</u>       | <u>N=9</u>  | <u>N=93</u> |
|  | NON:   | SA |            |             | 7%                | 44%         | . 8%        |
|  | 110111 | A  | 3%         |             | 14%               | 11%         | 9%          |
|  |        | N  | 3%         | 14%         | 17%               |             | 11%         |
|  |        | Ď  | 41%        | 29%         | 36%               | 22%         | 36%         |
|  |        | SD | 53%        | 57%         | 26%               | 22%         | 38%         |
|  |        |    | <u>N=1</u> | <u>N=40</u> | N=102             | N=190       | N=347       |
| T chose (would choose                        | CON:   | SA |            | 10%         | 3%                | 8%          | 6%          |
| I chose/would choose electricity because the | COR.   | A  |            | 13%         | 9%                | 12%         | 11%         |
| fueld that was my 1st                        | •      | Ñ  |            | 1.2%        | 18%               | 17%         | 17%         |
| choice was not available                     |        | Ď  | 100%       | 45%         | 43%               | 34%         | 37%         |
| choice was not available                     |        | SD |            | 15%         | 27%               | 34%         | 29%         |
|  |        |    | <u>N=5</u> | <u>N=21</u> | <u>N=26</u>       | <u>N=8</u>  | <u>N=60</u> |
|  | NON:   | SA |            | 10%         | 12%               |             | 8%          |
|  |        | Α  | 20%        | 5%          | 8%                | 13%         | 8%          |
|  |        | N  |            | 5%          | 8%                | 13%         | 7%          |
|  |        | D  | 40%        | 67%         | 50%               | 50%         | 55%         |
|  |        | SD | 40%        | 14%         | 23%               | 25%         | 22%         |

| ,                       | SAMPL  | <b>-</b> | B.C.        | MANITOBA     | REGION<br>ONTARIO | QUEBEC      | TOTAL        |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|
| MEASURE                 | SAFIFL | <u> </u> | D.U.        | MART TODA    | UNITALIO          | QUEDEO      | 10171        |
|                         |        |          | N=168       | <u>N=88</u>  | N=280             | <u>N=15</u> | <u>N=554</u> |
| I chose/would choose    | CON:   | SA       | 24%         | 21%          | 32%               | 40%         | 28%          |
| gas because the govern- | 00111  | A        | 54%         | 61%          | 54%               | 53%         | 55%          |
| ment COSP grant was     |        | Ñ        | 14%         | 15%          | 8%                |             | 11%          |
| available               |        | Ď        | 7%          | 3%           | 3%                | 7%          | 4%           |
| available               |        | SD       | 2%          |              | 3%                |             | 2%           |
|                         |        |          | N=5         | N=22         | N=27              | N=8         | N=62         |
|                         |        |          |             | <u> </u>     | <del></del>       |             |              |
|                         | NON:   | SA       | 18%         | <b>57%</b> ` | 22%               | 63%         | 27%          |
|                         |        | Α        | 61%         | 43%          | 67%               | 38%         | 60%          |
|                         |        | N        | 3%          |              | 7%.               |             | 4%           |
|                         |        | D        | 12%         |              | 4%                |             | 6%           |
|                         |        | SD       | 6%          |              |                   |             | 2%           |
|                         |        | ,        | N=1         | N=42         | N=109             | N=218       | N=375        |
|                         |        |          |             |              |                   |             |              |
| I chose/would choose    | CON:   | SA       |             | 26%          | 22%               | 41%         | 34%          |
| electricity because the |        | Α        |             | 41%          | 53%               | 45%         | 47%          |
| government COSP grant   |        | N        |             | 19%          | 12%               | 4%          | 8%           |
| was available           |        | D        | 100%        | 12%          | 10%               | 6%          | 8%           |
|                         |        | SD       |             | 2%           | 3%                | 5%          | 4%<br>       |
|                         |        |          | <u>N=4</u>  | N=19         | <u>N=25</u>       | <u>N=8</u>  | N=56         |
|                         | NON:   | SA       |             | 5%           | 8%                | 25%         | 9%           |
|                         |        | Ä        | 25%         | 63%          | 52%               | 50%         | 54%          |
|                         |        | N        | 50%         | 21%          | 28%               | 13%         | 25%          |
|                         |        | Ď        | 25%         |              | 8%                |             | 5%           |
| •                       |        | SD       |             | 11%          | 4%                | 13%         | 7%           |
|                         |        |          | N=157       | <u>N=82</u>  | N=254             | <u>N=15</u> | N=511        |
|                         |        |          |             |              |                   |             |              |
| I chose/would choose    | CON:   | SA       | 3%          | 5%           | 6%                | 40%         | 6%           |
| gas because a utility   |        | Α        | 15%         | 28%          | 17%               | 47%         | 19%          |
| grant and/or loan was   | •      | N        | 38%         | 32%          | 28%               |             | 31%          |
| available               |        | D        | 34%         | 24%          | 33%               | 13%         | 31%          |
| avarrable               |        | SD       | 10%         | 11%          | 16%               |             | 13%          |
|                         |        |          | <u>N=35</u> | <u>N=7</u>   | <u>N=47</u>       | <u>N=2</u>  | N=98         |
|                         | NON:   | SA       | 3%          |              | . 6%              | 8%          | 10%          |
|                         |        | Α        | 34%         | 29%          | 43%               | 75%         | 37%          |
|                         |        | N        | 29%         | 29%          | 30%               | 25%         | 28%          |
| •                       |        | · D      | 23%         | 29%          | 15%               |             | 17%          |
|                         |        | SD       | 11%         | 14%          | 6%                |             | 87           |

| 1EASURE                                       | SAMPL | E       | B.C.        | MANITOBA    | REGION<br>ONTARIO | QUEBEC             | TOTAL          |
|---|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
|   |       |         | <u>N=1</u>  | <u>N=38</u> | N=103             | N=203              | N=349          |
| I chose/would choose                          | CON:  | SA      |             | 16%         | 4%                | 19%                | 15%            |
| electricity because a                         |       | A       |             | 13%         | 12%               | 27%                | 21%            |
| utility grant and/or                          |       | N       |             | 34%         | 24%               | 14%                | 19%            |
| loan was available                            |       | D       | 100%        | 32%         | 40%               | 21%                | 28%            |
|   |       | SD      |             | 5%          | 18%               | 18%                | 16%            |
|   |       |         | <u>N=5</u>  | <u>N=19</u> | <u>N=23</u>       | <u>N=8</u>         | <u>N=55</u>    |
|   | NON:  | SA      |             | 5%          |                   | 38%                | 7%             |
|   |       | A       | 40%         | 26%         | 30%               | 25%                | 29%            |
|   |       | N       | 20%         | 47%         | 39%               | 25%                | 38%            |
|   |       | D       | 400         | 16%         | 22%               | 13%                | 16%<br>9%      |
|   |       | SD      | 40%         | 5%          | 9%                | <b>~ ** **</b>     | 9%             |
|   |       |         | N=168       | <u>N=87</u> | N=265             | <u>N=15</u>        | N=5 <b>3</b> 8 |
| I chose/would choose                          | CON:  | SA      | 9%          | 7%          | 9%                | 13%                | 9%             |
| gas because I expect                          |       | A       | 44%         | 33%         | 38%               | 13%                | 39%            |
| shortages of other                            |       | N       | 26%         | 29%         | 27%               | <br>678            | 26%            |
| fuels in the future                           |       | D       | 19%         | .26%        | 21%               | 67%<br>7%          | 22%<br>4%      |
|   |       | SD      | 2%<br>      | 5%<br>      | 5%<br>            |                    |                |
|   |       |         | <u>N=34</u> | <u>N=8</u>  | <u>N=45</u>       | <u>N=7</u>         | <u>N=95</u>    |
|   | NON:  | SA      | 6%          | 25%         | 9%                | 29%                | 11%            |
|   |       | Α       | 32%         |             | 22%               | 14%                | 23%            |
|   |       | N       | 32%         | 25%         | 33%               | 14%                | 32%<br>26%     |
|   |       | D<br>SD | 21%<br>9%   | 50%<br>     | 27 %<br>9%        | 29%<br>1 <b>4%</b> | 8%             |
| ······································        |       |         | N=1         | N=40        | N=113             | N=215              | N=373          |
|   |       |         |             | <del></del> | <del></del>       |                    | <u></u>        |
| I chose/would choose                          | CON:  | SA      | 100*        | 10%         | 15%               | 8%<br>31%          | 10%            |
| electricity because I                         |       | A       | 100%        | 35%         | 35%               | 21%<br>17%         | 30%<br>21%     |
| expect shortages of other fuels in the future |       | N<br>D  |             | 33%<br>23%  | 22%<br>13%        | 17%<br>40%         | 30%            |
| other ruers in the ruture                     |       | \$D     |             | 236         | 6%                | 13%                | 9%             |
|   |       |         | <u>N=5</u>  | <u>N=20</u> | <u>N=27</u>       | <u>N=8</u>         | <u>N=60</u>    |
|   | NON:  | SA      |             | 15%         | 7%                | 13%                | 10%            |
|   |       | Α       | 20%         | 45%         | 59%               | 25%                | 47%            |
| ·   |       | N       | 60%         | 25%         | 19%               |                    | 22%            |
|   |       | D       |             | 10%         | 11%               | 50%                | 15%<br>79      |
| · .   |       | SD      | 20%         | 15%         | 4%                | 13%                | 7%             |
| The fuel type I converted                     | CON:  | gas     | 89%         | 87%         | 88%               | 67%                | 87%            |
| to was my first choice<br>(% yes)             |       | elect   |             | 89%         | 92%               | 95%                | 94%            |

|   |                                      | •                                      |   | REGION                                  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| MEASURE   | SAMPLE                               | B.C.                                   | MANITOBA                                | ONTARIO                                 | QUEBEC                                  | TOTAL                                  |
| CONVERSION CONCERNS/BARRIE                          | RS                                   |  |   | ,                                       |   |  |
| <pre>1 = Strongly Agree 5 = Strongly Disagree</pre> |                                      |  | ·                                       |   |   |  |
|   |                                      | N=50                                   | <u>N=47</u>                             | N=129                                   | <u>N=31</u>                             | N=259                                  |
| Satisfied with system                               | NON: SA<br>A<br>N<br>D<br>SD<br>Mean | 16%<br>66%<br>8%<br>8%<br>2%<br>2.14   | 17% 53% 11% 17% 2% 2.34                 | 23%<br>46%<br>15%<br>12%<br>5%<br>2.31  | 29%<br>32%<br>3%<br>13%<br>23%<br>2.68  | 21% 50% 11% 12% 6% 2.32                |
|   |                                      | <u>N=42</u>                            | <u>N=40</u>                             | <u>N=117</u>                            | N=27                                    | N=227                                  |
| Recently changed system                             | NON: SA<br>A<br>N<br>D<br>SD<br>Mean | 12%<br>5%<br>5%<br>50%<br>29%<br>3.79  | 3%<br>15%<br>5%<br>45%<br>33%<br>3.90   | 11%<br>22%<br>15%<br>33%<br>19%<br>3.27 | 7%<br>0%<br>11%<br>19%<br>63%<br>4.30   | 9%<br>15%<br>11%<br>37%<br>28%<br>3.60 |
|   |                                      | N=168                                  | <u>N=129</u>                            | <u>N=393</u>                            | N=224                                   | N=917                                  |
| Planning to move soon                               | CON: SA<br>A<br>N<br>D<br>SD<br>Mean | 2%<br>10%<br>20%<br>58%<br>10%<br>3.63 | 2%<br>12%<br>24%<br>42%<br>19%<br>3.66  | 3%<br>11%<br>19%<br>49%<br>18%<br>3.70  | 0%<br>6%<br>13%<br>41%<br>40%<br>4.14   | 2%<br>10%<br>18%<br>48%<br>22%<br>3.79 |
|   |                                      | <u>N=48</u>                            | <u>N=46</u>                             | <u>N=121</u>                            | <u>N=30</u>                             | <u>N=247</u>                           |
|   | NON: SA<br>A<br>N<br>D<br>SD<br>Mean | 4%<br>10%<br>15%<br>40%<br>31%<br>3.83 | 13%<br>15%<br>22%<br>30%<br>20%<br>3.28 | 6%<br>12%<br>22%<br>40%<br>20%<br>3.55  | 10%<br>13%<br>13%<br>23%<br>40%<br>3.70 | 7%<br>13%<br>20%<br>36%<br>24%<br>3.57 |
|   |                                      | N=167                                  | N=131                                   | N=401                                   | N=227                                   | <u>N=929</u>                           |
| Too much bother                                     | CON: SA<br>A<br>N<br>D<br>SD<br>Mean | 2%<br>11%<br>14%<br>56%<br>17%<br>3.74 | 2%<br>21%<br>15%<br>47%<br>15%<br>3.53  | 3%<br>12%<br>17%<br>53%<br>17%<br>3.69  | 2%<br>10%<br>6%<br>56%<br>26%<br>3.93   | 2%<br>13%<br>13%<br>53%<br>19%<br>3.76 |

|                             |                    |                     |             |                    |                     | В                   |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| AC A CUDE                   | SAMPLE             | B.C.                | MANI TOBA   | REGION<br>ONTARIO  | QUEBEC              | TOTAL               |
| MEASURE                     | SAFIFEE            |                     |             |                    |                     |                     |
|                             |                    | N=46                | <u>N=44</u> | <u>N=122</u>       | N=29                | N=243               |
|                             | NON: SA            | 9%                  | 2%          | 6%                 | 17%                 | 7%                  |
|                             | Α                  | 24%                 | 18%         | 19%                | 14%                 | 19%                 |
| •                           | N                  | 35%                 | 21%         | 27%                | 17%                 | 26%                 |
|                             | D                  | 22%                 | 48%         | 31%                | 17%                 | 31%                 |
|                             | SD                 | 11%                 | 11%         | 17%                | 35%                 | $\frac{17\%}{3.31}$ |
|                             | Mean               | 3.02                | 3.48        | 3.35               | 3.38                | 3.31                |
|                             |                    | <u>N=168</u>        | N=131       | N=393              | N=226               | N=921               |
| My preference not available | CON: SA            | 1%                  | 2%          | 1%                 | 3%                  | 2%                  |
|                             | Α                  | 4%                  | 10%         | 6%                 | 6%                  | 6%                  |
|                             | N                  | 12%                 | 12%         | 12%                | 10%                 | 11%                 |
|                             | D                  | 60%                 | 60%         | 54%                | 45%                 | 53%                 |
|                             | SD.                | 23%                 | 18%         | 28%                | 37%                 | 28%                 |
|                             | Mean               | 3.99                | 3.82        | 4.01               | 4.07                | 4.00                |
| •                           |                    | <u>N=46</u>         | <u>N=44</u> | <u>N=120</u>       | <u>N=29</u>         | N=241               |
|                             | NON: SA            | 7%                  | 7%          | 9%                 | 14%                 | 9%                  |
|                             | Α                  | 4%                  | 11%         | 20%                | 10%                 | 15%                 |
|                             | N                  | 15%                 | 14%         | 22%                | 14%                 | 18%                 |
| •                           | D                  | 57%                 | 43%         | 33%                | 31%                 | 39%                 |
|                             | SD                 | <u> 17%</u>         | 25%         | 16%                | 31%                 | 20%                 |
|                             | Mean.              | 3.74                | 3.68        | 3.27               | 3.55                | 3.46                |
|                             |                    | <u>N=49</u>         | <u>N=48</u> | <u>N=126</u>       | <u>N=32</u>         | <u>N=257</u>        |
| Can afford this system      | NON: SA            | 6%                  | 17%         | 12%                | 19%                 | 13%                 |
| Can afford this system      |                    | 57%                 | 38%         | 34%                | 34%                 | 39%                 |
|                             | A<br>N             | 16%                 | 23%         | 27%                | 9%                  | 22%                 |
|                             | D                  | 10%                 | 21%         | 21%                | 13%                 | 18%                 |
|                             | SD                 | 10%                 | 2%          | 6%                 | 25%                 | 8%                  |
|                             | Mean               | $\frac{10\%}{2.61}$ | 2%<br>2.54  | $\frac{6\%}{2.75}$ | $\frac{25\%}{2.91}$ | 8%<br>2.70          |
|                             |                    | N=172               | N=138       | <u>N=409</u>       | N=240               | N=963               |
|                             |                    | 4 = ~               | 01~         | 160                | 25%                 | 19%                 |
| Too expensive to replace    | CON: SA            | 15%                 | 21%         | 16%<br>48%         | 40%                 | 46%                 |
|                             | A                  | 47%                 | 45%<br>16%  | 46%<br>16%         | 5%                  | 13%                 |
|                             | N                  | 15%<br>22%          | 15%         | 17%                | 24%                 | 192                 |
|                             | D<br>SD            | 24<br>29            |             | 37%                | 6%                  | 32                  |
|                             | รบ<br><b>Mea</b> n | $\frac{2\%}{2.49}$  | 3%<br>2.34  | $\frac{378}{2.42}$ | 2.46                | $\frac{33}{2.43}$   |
| *                           |                    | N=49                | <u>N=46</u> | <u>N=130</u>       | <u>N=31</u>         | N=258               |
| •                           | NON: SA            | 29%                 | 28%         | 21%                | 29%                 | 249                 |
|                             | NUN: SA<br>A       | 39%                 | 35%         | 42%                | 48%                 | 419                 |
|                             | Ñ                  | 25%                 | 17%         | 23%                | 7%                  | 219                 |
|                             | D                  | 6%                  | 17%         | 11%                | 7%                  | 119                 |
|                             |                    | ~ ~                 |             |                    | 100                 | A                   |
|                             | SD                 | $\frac{2\%}{2.14}$  | 2%<br>2.30  | $\frac{3\%}{2.33}$ | $\frac{10\%}{2.19}$ | $\frac{49}{2.28}$   |

|                          |  |                     |                     | REGION              |                     |                   |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| MEASURE                  | SAMPLE                                   | B.C.                | MANITOBA            | ONTARIO             | QUEBEC              | TOTAL             |
|                          |  | <u>N=49</u>         | <u>N=45</u>         | N=122               | N=28                | N=246             |
| Cannot afford to convert | NON: SA                                  | 12%                 | 20%                 | 19%                 | 43%                 | 20%               |
| annot arrord to convert  | A A                                      | 35%                 | 33%                 | 31%                 | 21%                 | 31%               |
|                          | N  | 18%                 | 16%                 | 25%                 | 4%                  | 20%               |
|                          | Ď  | 33%                 | 22%                 | 20%                 | 21%                 | 23%               |
|                          | SD                                       | 2%                  | 9%                  | 6%                  | 11%                 | 6%                |
|                          | Mean                                     | 2.78                | $\frac{35}{2.67}$   | $\frac{3.62}{2.62}$ | $\frac{2.36}{2.36}$ | 2.63              |
|                          |  | N=169               | N=133               | N=401               | N=226               | N=93              |
| Interest rates too high  | CON: SA                                  | 8%                  | 11%                 | 9%                  | 20%                 | 12%               |
| 21100,000 ,000 000g      | . A                                      | 16%                 | 24%                 | 18%                 | 24%                 | 20%               |
|                          | N  | 32%                 | 31%                 | 33%                 | 12%                 | 28%               |
|                          | · D                                      | 38%                 | 29%                 | 31%                 | 31%                 | 32%               |
|                          | SD.                                      | 6%                  | 5%                  | 8%                  | 13%                 | 9%                |
|                          | Mean                                     | $\frac{3.17}{3.17}$ | $\frac{3.95}{2.95}$ | $\frac{8\%}{3.12}$  | 2.95                | 3.06              |
|                          | ,, ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., . | <u>N=49</u>         | <u>N=44</u>         | <u>N=126</u>        | <u>N=31</u>         | N=252             |
|                          | NON: SA                                  | 22%                 | 48%                 | 44%                 | 36%                 | 39%               |
|                          | Α  | 29%                 | 32%                 | 28%                 | 26%                 | 29%               |
|                          | N  | 35%                 | 11%                 | 18%                 | 13%                 | 19%               |
|                          | D  | 10%                 | 7%                  | 8%                  | 19%                 | 10%               |
|                          | SD                                       | 4%                  | 2%                  | 3%                  | <u>7%</u>           | 4%                |
|                          | Mean                                     | 2.45                | 1.84                | 1.99                | 2.36                | 2.10              |
|                          |  | N=170               | <u>N=130</u>        | N=400               | N=230               | N=933             |
| Rather spend \$ on other | CON: SA                                  | 3%                  | 5%                  | 5%                  | 10%                 | 62                |
| energy savings           | Α  | 24%                 | 25%                 | 24%                 | 33%                 | 27%               |
| 3                        | N  | 20%                 | 32%                 | 27%                 | 17%                 | 24%               |
|                          | . <b>D</b>                               | 47%                 | 28%                 | 37%                 | 31%                 | 36%               |
|                          | SD                                       | 6%                  | 10%                 | 7%                  | 10%                 | 89                |
|                          | Mean                                     | 3.29                | 10%<br>3.12         | 3.18                | 2.97                | 3.14              |
| ,                        |  | N=48                | <u>N=43</u>         | N=124               | <u>N=30</u>         | N=247             |
|                          | NON: SA                                  | 13%                 | 9%                  | . 15%               | 37%                 | 169               |
|                          | Α  | 44%                 | 47%                 | 44%                 | 27%                 | 43%               |
|                          | N  | 29%                 | 26%                 | 27%                 | 20%                 | 26%               |
|                          | D  | 13%                 | 14%                 | 11%<br>3%           | 7%                  | 112               |
|                          | SD                                       | 2%<br>2.48          | <u> 5%</u>          | 3%                  | $\frac{10\%}{2.27}$ | $\frac{49}{2.45}$ |
|                          | Mean                                     | 0.40                | 2.58                | 2.44                | סס סס               | ワ ハト              |

|  |   |                    |                          | DECTON              |                     | BZ                  |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| MEASURE                                    | SAMPLE                                      | B.C.               | MANITOBA                 | REGION<br>ONTARIO   | QUEBEC              | TOTAL               |
|  |   | N=170              | N=132                    | N=402               | N=231               | <u>N=938</u>        |
| Couldn't afford even with government grant | CON: SA<br>A                                | 2%<br>15%          | 7%<br>14%                | 3%<br>15%           | 5%<br>17%           | 4%<br>15%           |
|  | N   | 15%                | 22%                      | 21%                 | 10%                 | 17%                 |
|  | D   | 62%                | 51%                      | 51%                 | 47%                 | 52%                 |
|  | SD<br>Mean                                  | $\frac{7\%}{3.57}$ | $\frac{7\%}{3.37}$       | $\frac{11\%}{3.53}$ | 21%<br>3.63         | $\frac{12\%}{3.54}$ |
|  | # # <b> *</b> * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | <u>N=50</u>        | <u>N=45</u>              | N=127               | <u>N=31</u>         | <u>N=255</u>        |
|  | NON: SA                                     | 14%                | 18%                      | 21%                 | 32%                 | 20%                 |
|  | A<br>N                                      | 34%<br>10%         | 31%<br>18%               | 34%<br>27%          | 26%<br>7%           | 33%<br>20%          |
|  | Ď   | 38%                | 31%                      | 16%                 | 26%                 | 24%                 |
|  | SD  | 4%                 | 2%                       | 3%                  | 10%                 | 4%                  |
|  | Mean  | 2.84               | 2.69                     | 2.47                | 2.55                | 2.59                |
|  |   | <u>N=169</u>       | N=132                    | N=392               | N=222               | <u>N=918</u>        |
| Couldn't afford even                       | CON: SA                                     | 1%                 | 5%                       | 1%                  | 4%                  | 2%                  |
| with utility grant                         | A   | 8%                 | 13%                      | 6%<br>25%           | 14%                 | 9%<br>21%           |
|  | N<br>D                                      | 19%<br>62%         | 21%<br>51%               | 25%<br>53%          | 15%<br>45%          | 53%                 |
|  | SD  | 11%                | 11%                      | 15%                 | 22%                 | 15%                 |
| •  | Mean  | 3.74               | 3.50                     | 3.77                | 3.67                | 3.70                |
|  |   | N=49               | <u>N=45</u>              | N=121               | <u>N=30</u>         | N=247               |
|  | NON: SA                                     | 12%                | 13%                      | 16%                 | 30%                 | 16%                 |
|  | Α   | 33%                | 31%                      | 32%                 | 13%                 | 30%                 |
|  | N   | 22%                | 24%                      | 28%                 | 13%                 | 25%                 |
|  | D<br>SD                                     | 29%<br>4%          | 29%<br>29                | 21%<br>3%           | 27%<br>17%          | 24%<br>5%           |
|  | Mean  | 2.80               | $\frac{2\%}{2.76}$       | $\frac{3\%}{2.64}$  | $\frac{178}{2.87}$  | $\frac{5\%}{2.72}$  |
|  |   | N=169              | <u>N=133</u>             | N=401               | N=231               | N=937               |
| Couldn't save enough \$                    | CON: SA                                     | 4%                 | 8%                       | 5%                  | 7%                  | 6%                  |
| courtain to save enough w                  | A   | 28%                | 32%                      | 25%                 | 32%                 | 28%                 |
|  | N   | 15%                | 24%                      | 23%                 | 15%                 | 20%                 |
|  | D   | 45%                | 32%                      | 40%                 | 36%                 | 38%                 |
|  | SD<br>Mean                                  | 8%<br>3.63         | 4%<br>2.92               | $\frac{7\%}{3.18}$  | $\frac{11\%}{3.11}$ | $\frac{8\%}{3.14}$  |
|  |   | <u>N=52</u>        | <u>N=45</u>              | <u>N=128</u>        | <u>N=32</u>         | N=259               |
|  | NON: SA                                     | 27%                | 29%                      | 25%                 | 38%                 | 27%                 |
|  | Α   | 42%                | 27%                      | 32%                 | 34%                 | 34%                 |
| `  | N   | 8%                 | 27%                      | 21%                 | 6%<br>0%            | 17%                 |
|  |   |                    |                          |                     |                     | 15%<br>7%           |
|  |   | $\frac{0.6}{2.33}$ | 2.40                     |                     | $\frac{2.25}{2.25}$ | $\frac{7.8}{2.39}$  |
|  | N<br>D<br>SD<br>Mean                        | 17%<br>6%<br>2.33  | 27%<br>11%<br>7%<br>2.40 | 16%<br>6%<br>2.45   | 9%<br>13%<br>2.25   |                     |

| MEASURE  | SAMPLE                                    | B.C.              | MANITOBA               | REGION            | QUEBEC            | TOTAL             |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Perceived Performance Characteristics of Fuel 1 1 = Best 2 = Next Best 3 = Worst |   | D. C.             | FIANT TODA             | UNIARIO           | QUEBEC            | TOTAL             |
|  |   | <u>N=145</u>      | <u>N=96</u>            | <u>N=325</u>      | <u>N=196</u>      | N=765             |
| Operates cleanly   | CON: Oil<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 1%<br>3%<br>96%   | 4%<br>4%<br>92%        | 0%<br>4%<br>96%   | 2%<br>12%<br>86%  | 1%<br>6%<br>93%   |
| •  |   | <u>N=66</u>       | <u>N=55</u>            | <u>N=151</u>      | <u>N=30</u>       | <u>N=304</u>      |
| ·  | NON: Oil<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 9%<br>12%<br>79%  | 7%<br><b>4%</b><br>89% | 10%<br>11%<br>80% | 7%<br>30%<br>63%  | 9%<br>12%<br>80%  |
|  |   | <u>N=164</u>      | <u>N=117</u>           | <u>N=370</u>      | <u>N=191</u>      | <u>N=844</u>      |
|  | CON: Gas<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 34%<br>66%<br>1%  | 30%<br>64%<br>6%       | 25%<br>72%<br>3%  | 4%<br>85%<br>11%  | 23%<br>73%<br>5%  |
|  |   | <u>N=62</u>       | <u>N=53</u>            | <u>N=146</u>      | <u>N=29</u>       | N=292             |
|  | NON: Gas<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 13%<br>74%<br>13% | 6%<br>89%<br>6%        | 14%<br>73%<br>13% | 21%<br>55%<br>24% | 13%<br>75%<br>13% |
|  |   | <u>N=148</u>      | <u>N=120</u>           | <u>N=368</u>      | <u>N=257</u>      | <u>N=895</u>      |
|  | CON: Elect.<br>best<br>next best<br>worst | 74%<br>23%<br>3%  | 85%<br>15%<br>0%       | 87%<br>23%<br>1%  | 97%<br>3%<br>0%   | 87%<br>12%<br>1%  |
|  |   | <u>N=67</u>       | <u>N=57</u>            | <u>N=160</u>      | <u>N=30</u>       | N=317             |
|  | NON: Elect.<br>best<br>next best<br>worst | 87%<br>13%<br>0%  | 95%<br>5%<br>0%        | 87%<br>12%<br>1%  | 83%<br>10%<br>7%  | 88%<br>11%<br>1%  |

| MEASURE  | SAMPLE                                    | B.C.              | MANITOBA          | REGION<br>ONTARIO | QUEBEC           | TOTAL             |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Perceived Performance Characteristics of Fuel 1 = Best 2 = Next Best 3 = Worst | Types                                     |                   |                   |                   | \                |                   |
|  |   | N=138             | <u>N=98</u>       | <u>N=319</u>      | <u>N=188</u>     | N=745             |
| Safety of operation  | CON: Oil<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 11%<br>38%<br>51% | 8%<br>42%<br>50%  | 8%<br>59%<br>33%  | 2%<br>62%<br>36% | 7%<br>54%<br>40%  |
|  |   | N=66              | <u>N=56</u>       | <u>N=154</u>      | <u>N=31</u>      | N=309             |
|  | NON: Oil<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 32%<br>58%<br>11% | 13%<br>52%<br>36% | 22%<br>60%<br>18% | 13%<br>31%<br>7% | 21%<br>60%<br>19% |
|  |   | N=155             | <u>N=112</u>      | <u>N=349</u>      | N=185            | N=804             |
|  | CON: Gas<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 32%<br>35%<br>33% | 26%<br>36%<br>38% | 17%<br>27%<br>56% | 4%<br>33%<br>63% | 19%<br>31%<br>50% |
|  |   | N=61              | <u>N=55</u>       | <u>N=143</u>      | <u>N=30</u>      | N=291             |
|  | NON: Gas<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 8%<br>16%<br>75%  | 4%<br>36%<br>60%  | 4%<br>20%<br>76%  | 3%<br>10%<br>87% | 5%<br>22%<br>74%  |
|  |   | N=139             | <u>N=119</u>      | <u>N=364</u>      | N=250            | <u>N=874</u>      |
|  | CON: Elect.<br>best<br>next best<br>worst | 67%<br>22%<br>12% | 84%<br>14%<br>2%  | 86%<br>11%<br>4%  | 96%<br>3%<br>0%  | 86%<br>11%<br>4%  |
|  |   | <u>N=66</u>       | <u>N=57</u>       | N=157             | <u>N=31</u>      | N=314             |
|  | NON: Elect.<br>best<br>next best<br>worst | 68%<br>20%<br>12% | 93%<br>7%<br>0%   | 84%<br>13%<br>3%  | 94%<br>3%<br>3%  | 83%<br>12%<br>4%  |

| MEASURE   | SAMPLE                                    | B.C.              | MANITOBA          | REGION<br>ONTARIO | QUEBEC            | TOTAL             |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Perceived Performance Characteristics of Fuel Ty 1 = Best 2 = Next Best 3 = Worst | pes                                       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|   | •   | N=128             | N=95              | N=312             | N=182             | <u>N=719</u>      |
| Allows for prompt<br>service and repair   | CON: Oil<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 9%<br>34%<br>56%  | 14%<br>30%<br>57% | 17%<br>37%<br>46% | 3%<br>52%<br>45%  | 12%<br>39%<br>49% |
|   |   | <u>N=64</u>       | <u>N=50</u>       | <u>N=145</u>      | <u>N=27</u>       | <u>N=287</u>      |
|   | NON: Oil<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 48%<br>27%<br>25% | 18%<br>50%<br>32% | 48%<br>33%<br>19% | 33%<br>52%<br>15% | 42%<br>36%<br>22% |
| ·   |   | N=144             | N=109             | <u>N=334</u>      | <u>N=180</u>      | <u>N=770</u>      |
|   | CON: Gas<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 73%<br>23%<br>4%  | 51%<br>29%<br>20% | 48%<br>32%<br>20% | 7%<br>44%<br>49%  | 44%<br>33%<br>24% |
|   |   | <u>N=56</u>       | <u>N=48</u>       | <u>N=133</u>      | <u>N=26</u>       | N=264             |
|   | NON: Gas<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 29%<br>45%<br>27% | 8%<br>33%<br>58%  | 23%<br>36%<br>41% | 12%<br>39%<br>50% | 21%<br>38%<br>42% |
|   |   | N=129             | <u>N=113</u>      | <u>N=334</u>      | N=245             | N=823             |
|   | CON: Elect.<br>best<br>next best<br>worst | 26%<br>38%<br>36% | 63%<br>26%<br>12% | 51%<br>26%<br>24% | 95%<br>2%<br>3%   | 62%<br>21%<br>18% |
|   |   | <u>N=58</u>       | <u>N=52</u>       | <u>N=138</u>      | <u>N=29</u>       | N=279             |
|   | NON: Elect.<br>best<br>next best<br>worst | 35%<br>24%<br>41% | 81%<br>14%<br>6%  | 47%<br>22%<br>31% | 69%<br>3%<br>28%  | 53%<br>19%<br>28% |

| MEASURE  | SAMPLE                                    | B.C.              | MANITOBA          | REGION<br>ONTARIO | QUEBEC            | TOTAL             |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Perceived Performance Characteristics of Fuel T 1 = Best 2 = Next Best 3 = Worst | ypes                                      |                   |                   | ·                 |                   |                   |
|  |   | N=135             | N=94              | <u>N=323</u>      | N=185             | N=739             |
| The supply is reliable (seldom interrupted)                                      | CON: Oil<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 2%<br>38%<br>60%  | 4%<br>29%<br>67%  | 8%<br>27%<br>65%  | 8%<br>42%<br>51%  | 6%<br>33%<br>61%  |
|  | ***************************************   | <u>N=64</u>       | <u>N=54</u>       | <u>N=147</u>      | <u>N=29</u>       | N=296             |
|  | NON: 0il<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 45%<br>16%<br>39% | 26%<br>41%<br>33% | 34%<br>33%<br>33% | 28%<br>35%<br>38% | 34%<br>31%<br>36% |
|  |   | N=156             | <u>N=111</u>      | N=371             | <u>N=178</u>      | <u>N=818</u>      |
|  | CON: Gas<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 87%<br>13%<br>0%  | 55%<br>34%<br>11% | 58%<br>33%<br>9%  | 29%<br>40%<br>31% | 57%<br>31%<br>12% |
|  |   | <u>N=59</u>       | <u>N=52</u>       | N=136             | <u>N=28</u>       | N=277             |
|  | NON: Gas<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 29%<br>58%<br>14% | 14%<br>40%<br>46% | 31%<br>43%<br>27% | 39%<br>43%<br>18% | 28%<br>46%<br>26% |
|  | P   | N=135             | N=115             | N=344             | N=242             | N=838             |
| best<br>next   | CON: Elect.<br>best<br>next best<br>worst | 13%<br>47%<br>39% | 62%<br>25%<br>13% | 47%<br>34%<br>19% | 75%<br>14%<br>12% | 52%<br>29%<br>19% |
|  |   | N=63              | <u>N=55</u>       | <u>N=144</u>      | <u>N=30</u>       | <u>N=295</u>      |
|  | NON: Elect.<br>best<br>next best<br>worst | 33%<br>25%<br>41% | 71%<br>15%<br>15% | 47%<br>17%<br>37% | 50%<br>19%<br>31% | 53%<br>19%<br>28% |

| MEASURE   | SAMPLE                                    | B.C.              | MANITOBA          | REGION<br>ONTARIO | QUEBEC            | TOTAL             |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Perceived Performance Characteristics of Fuel Ty 1 = Best 2 = Next Best 3 = Worst | pes                                       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|   |   | <u>N=130</u>      | <u>N=90</u>       | N=309             | <u>N=176</u>      | <u>N=707</u>      |
| Heating equipment is inexpensive to purchase and install                          | CON: Oil<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 7%<br>41%<br>52%  | 18%<br>48%<br>34% | 17%<br>51%<br>32% | 12%<br>39%<br>49% | 14%<br>45%<br>41% |
|   |   | <u>N=59</u>       | <u>N=50</u>       | <u>N=140</u>      | <u>N=28</u>       | <u>N=279</u>      |
|   | NON: Oil<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 31%<br>41%<br>29% | 20%<br>50%<br>30% | 37%<br>35%<br>28% | 14%<br>50%<br>36% | 30%<br>41%<br>29% |
|   |   | N=150             | <u>N=109</u>      | <u>N=347</u>      | <u>N=176</u>      | N=783             |
|   | CON: Gas<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 66%<br>28%<br>6%  | 53%<br>27%<br>20% | 59%<br>28%<br>12% | 39%<br>38%<br>23% | 55%<br>30%<br>15% |
|   |   | <u>N=56</u>       | <u>N=52</u>       | <u>N=137</u>      | <u>N=28</u>       | N=275             |
|   | NON: Gas<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 38%<br>45%<br>20% | 27%<br>31%<br>42% | 35%<br>47%<br>20% | 64%<br>18%<br>18% | 37%<br>40%<br>23% |
|   |   | <u>N=131</u>      | N=104             | N=319             | N=217             | N=772             |
| ,   | CON: Elect.<br>best<br>next best<br>worst | 34%<br>26%<br>41% | 47%<br>17%<br>36% | 33%<br>17%<br>50% | 62%<br>18%<br>20% | 43%<br>19%<br>38% |
|   |   | <u>N=63</u>       | <u>N=49</u>       | N=142             | <u>N=28</u>       | N=285             |
|   | NON: Elect.<br>best<br>next best<br>worst | 40%<br>14%<br>46% | 65%<br>14%<br>20% | 35%<br>16%<br>49% | 36%<br>25%<br>39% | 41%<br>16%<br>43% |

| MEASURE  | SAMPLE                                    | B.C.              | MANITOBA          | REGION<br>ONTARIO | QUEBEC            | TOTAL             |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Perceived Performance Characteristics of Fuel T 1 = Best 2 = Next Best 3 = Worst | ypes                                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|  |   | <u>N=139</u>      | N=92              | <u>N=321</u>      | N=173             | N=727             |
| Heating costs are low with this source   | CON: 0il<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 0%<br>46%<br>54%  | 1%<br>35%<br>64%  | 2%<br>37%<br>61%  | 1%<br>12%<br>87%  | 1%<br>33%<br>66%  |
|  |   | <u>N=64</u>       | <u>N=51</u>       | <u>N=141</u>      | <u>N=25</u>       | <u>N=283</u>      |
|  | NON: Oil<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 8%<br>67%<br>25%  | 8%<br>24%<br>69%  | 9%<br>36%<br>56%  | 4%<br>20%<br>76%  | 8%<br>39%<br>53%  |
|  |   | <u>N=158</u>      | <u>N=113</u>      | <u>N=367</u>      | <u>N=176</u>      | N=816             |
|  | CON: Gas<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 94%<br>6%<br>0%   | 80%<br>15%<br>5%  | 84%<br>14%<br>1%  | 71%<br>24%<br>5%  | 83%<br>15%<br>2%  |
|  |   | N=64              | <u>N=55</u>       | N=142             | <u>N=27</u>       | <u>N=290</u>      |
|  | NON: Gas<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 81%<br>11%<br>8%  | 53%<br>35%<br>13% | 72%<br>20%<br>8%  | 74%<br>26%<br>0%  | 70%<br>22%<br>8%  |
|  |   | N=139             | <u>N=104</u>      | N=327             | <u>N=206</u>      | N=778             |
| be:<br>ne:   | CON: Elect.<br>best<br>next best<br>worst | 7%<br>48%<br>46%  | 35%<br>42%<br>23% | 18%<br>46%<br>36% | 43%<br>52%<br>5%  | 25%<br>48%<br>28% |
|  |   | <u>N=61</u>       | <u>N=50</u>       | <u>N=140</u>      | <u>N=26</u>       | <u>N=279</u>      |
|  | NON: Elect.<br>best<br>next best<br>worst | 18%<br>20%<br>62% | 46%<br>40%<br>14% | 22%<br>39%<br>39% | 27%<br>50%<br>23% | 26%<br>36%<br>38% |

| MEASURE  | SAMPLE                                    | B.C.              | MANITOBA          | REGION<br>ONTARIO | QUEBEC            | TOTAL             |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Perceived Performance Characteristics of Fu 1 = Best 2 = Next Best 3 = Worst |   |                   |                   | ONTAINE           | QUEDEO            | ,                 |
|  |   | N=164             | <u>N=128</u>      | N=383             | N=244             | <u>N=923</u>      |
| Overall Ranking  | CON: Oil<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 3%<br>32%<br>65%  | 4%<br>16%<br>80%  | 2%<br>23%<br>75%  | 3%<br>28%<br>70%  | 3%<br>25%<br>72%  |
|  |   | <u>N=77</u>       | <u>N=65</u>       | <u>N=175</u>      | <u>N=35</u>       | N=356             |
|  | NON: Oil<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 23%<br>47%<br>30% | 15%<br>35%<br>49% | 19%<br>27%<br>53% | 11%<br>51%<br>37% | 19%<br>35%<br>46% |
|  |   | N=172             | <u>N=136</u>      | N=407             | <u>N=235</u>      | N=954             |
|  | CON: Gas<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 84%<br>14%<br>2%  | 49%<br>43%<br>8%  | 54%<br>40%<br>6%  | 9%<br>64%<br>26%  | 48%<br>42%<br>11% |
| •  |   | <u>N=74</u>       | <u>N=63</u>       | <u>N=175</u>      | <u>N=36</u>       | N=352             |
|  | NON: Gas<br>best<br>next best<br>worst    | 49%<br>34%<br>18% | 21%<br>41%<br>38% | 35%<br>45%<br>20% | 22%<br>33%<br>44% | 34%<br>41%<br>25% |
|  |   | N=167             | <u>N=132</u>      | N=393             | <u>N=256</u>      | <u>N=952</u>      |
|  | CON: Elect.<br>best<br>next best<br>worst | 13%<br>53%<br>34% | 55%<br>36%<br>8%  | 48%<br>34%<br>18% | 90%<br>9%<br>1%   | 54%<br>31%<br>15% |
|  |   | <u>N=74</u>       | <u>N=65</u>       | N=171             | <u>N=35</u>       | N=349             |
|  | NON: Elect.<br>best<br>next best<br>worst | 32%<br>18%<br>50% | 69%<br>23%<br>8%  | 51%<br>26%<br>23% | 69%<br>14%<br>17% | 52%<br>22%<br>26% |

| MEACHDE                   | SAMPLE               | B.C.        | MANITOBA    | REGION<br>ONTARIO | QUEBEC      | TOTAL |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|
| MEASURE                   | SAMPLE               | D. U.       | MANT TUDA   | UNTARIO           | QUEDEC      | TOTAL |
|                           |                      | <u>N=78</u> | <u>N=61</u> | <u>N=177</u>      | <u>N=37</u> | N=357 |
| Are you aware of COSP?    | NON: Yes             | 64%         | 72%         | 78%               | 76%         | 74%   |
|                           | NON:                 | <u>N=75</u> | <u>N=62</u> | <u>N=178</u>      | <u>N=36</u> | N=353 |
| Intention of applying for | No                   | 45%         | 47%         | 49%               | 64%         | 49%   |
| COSP                      | I may                | 39%         | 39%         | 32%               | 31%         | 35%   |
|                           | In 1-2 mo.           | 3%          | 2%          | 3%                | 0%          | 2%    |
|                           | In 3-5 mo.           | 0%          | 2%          | 1%                | 0%          | 1%    |
|                           | In 6-12 mo.          | 9%          | 5%          | 5%                | 3%          | 5%    |
| •                         | In 1 yr.             | 3%          | 5%          | 7%                | 3%          | 5%    |
|                           | Yes, already applied |             | 2%          | 5%                | 0%          | 3%    |

| MEASURE   | SAMPLE   | B.C.                    | MANITOBA                                      | REGION<br>ONTARIO       | QUEBEC                  | TOTAL   |
|---|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
|   | CON:   | N=180                   | N=147   | <u>N=428</u>            | <u>N=251</u>            | N=1011  |
| When first heard or read about COSP   | Before<br>converting<br>About same             | 68%                     | 69%   | 69%                     | 58%                     | 66%   |
| İ   | time   | 14%                     | 8%  | 10%                     | 15%                     | 12%   |
|   | After<br>converting                            | 18%                     | 24%   | 22%                     | 27%                     | 23%   |
|   | 0011   | N=180                   | N=145   | N=434                   | N=253                   | N=1017  |
| Likelihood of converting if COSP not available  | CON: def. would prob. would prob. not def. not | 39%<br>35%<br>18%<br>7% | 37%<br>35%<br>21%<br>8%                       | 45%<br>38%<br>13%<br>4% | 52%<br>22%<br>22%<br>4% | 45%<br>33%<br>17%<br>5%                       |
|   |  | <u>N=178</u>            | N=146   | <u>N=433</u>            | N=248                   | <u>N=1010</u>                                 |
| "Because the COSP grant was available, I converted my home heating system sooner than I would have otherwise" | CON: SA A N D SD Mean                          | 28% 40% 14% 17% 3% 2.30 | 34%<br>29%<br>19%<br>14%<br><u>4%</u><br>2.27 | 27% 34% 19% 15% 6% 2.40 | 27% 28% 7% 20% 18% 2.74 | 28%<br>33%<br>15%<br>16%<br><u>8%</u><br>2.45 |

| MEASURE:                                      | SAMPLE | B.C.         | MANITOBA     | REGION ONTARIO | QUEBEC       | TOTAL |
|---|--------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------|
| MEASURE                                       | SAMPLE | D.C.         | MANITUDA     | UNTARIO        | QUEBEC       | TOTAL |
|   | •      | <u>N=175</u> | <u>N=134</u> | N=415          | N=244        | N=973 |
| Expect heat savings will pay for conversion   | Yes    | 85%          | 76%          | 67%            | 52%          | 68%   |
|   |        | <u>N=123</u> | N=84         | <u>N=240</u>   | <u>N=103</u> | N=553 |
| How many years?                               | Mean   | 6.09         | 6.50         | 7.68           | 6.67         | 6.95  |
|   |        | N=152        | N=108        | N=289          | N=140        | N=693 |
| Without COSP, savings will pay for conversion | Yes    | 75%          | 55%          | 72%            | 56%          | 67%   |
|   |        | N=99         | N=56         | <u>N=197</u>   | <u>N=76</u>  | N=430 |
| How many years?                               | Mean   | 8.95         | 10.39        | 10.56          | 9.25         | 9.95  |

| MEA | SURE  | SAMPLE                         | B.C.         | MANITOBA          | REGION<br>ONTARIO | QUEBEC            | TOTAL             |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|     | reness of COSP Features<br>1 = Fully Aware<br>2 = Vaguely Aware<br>3 = Not Aware at all |                                |              |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| -   |   |                                | <u>N=179</u> | N=148             | N=433             | N=257             | N=1022            |
| Α.  | COSP pays 50% up to \$800   | CON: fully<br>vaguel<br>unawar |              | 97%<br>2%<br>1%   | 97%<br>3%<br>0%   | 84%<br>13%<br>3%  | 94%<br>5%<br>1%   |
|     |   |                                | <u>N=56</u>  | <u>N=54</u>       | <u>N=156</u>      | <u>N=32</u>       | <u>N=302</u>      |
|     |   | NON: fully<br>vague<br>unawa   |              | 74%<br>17%<br>9%  | 78%<br>19%<br>3%  | 72%<br>25%<br>3%  | 78%<br>18%<br>4%  |
|     |   |                                | <u>N=175</u> | <u>N=148</u>      | N=435             | N=252             | N=1015            |
| В.  | COSP = income for taxes   | CON: fully<br>vague<br>unawa   |              | 85%<br>8%<br>7%   | 86%<br>7%<br>7%   | 80%<br>11%<br>9%  | 82%<br>9%<br>10%  |
|     |   |                                | <u>N=56</u>  | <u>N=52</u>       | <u>N=156</u>      | <u>N=31</u>       | N=299             |
|     |   | NON: fully<br>vague<br>unawa   |              | 54%<br>17%<br>29% | 61%<br>11%<br>28% | 68%<br>16%<br>26% | 61%<br>12%<br>27% |
|     |   |                                | N=175        | N=146             | N=428             | N=242             | N=996             |
| С.  | COSP is for several types of energy   | CON: full<br>vagu<br>unaw      | ely 17%      | 77%<br>14%<br>9%  | 80%<br>12%<br>8%  | 84%<br>12%<br>4%  | 79%<br>13%<br>8%  |
|     | •   |                                | <u>N=56</u>  | <u>N=52</u>       | <u>N=153</u>      | <u>N=31</u>       | <u>N=296</u>      |
|     |   | NON: full<br>vagu<br>unaw      | ely 39%      | 39%<br>35%<br>27% | 63%<br>22%<br>15% | 68%<br>19%<br>13% | 54%<br>27%<br>19% |

| .47" #             | cup.                                   | CAMDLE                           | B C                          | MANITOBA                      | REGION<br>ONTARIO             | QUEBEC                       | TOTAL                         |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>ILA</u>         | SURE                                   | SAMPLE                           | B.C.                         | MANT LUDA                     | UNTAKIU                       | QUEDEC                       | IUIAL                         |
| wa                 | reness of COSP<br>1 = Fully Aware to 3 | = Not Aware At A                 | 11                           |                               |                               |                              |                               |
| •                  |  |                                  | N=172                        | N=142                         | <u>N=423</u>                  | N=236                        | <u>N=978</u>                  |
|                    | COSP pays for supplementary conversion | CON: fully<br>vaguely<br>unaware | 21%<br>26%<br>54%            | 32%<br>23%<br>45%             | 43%<br>22%<br>36%             | 46%<br>23%<br>31%            | 38%<br>23%<br>39%             |
|                    |  |                                  | <u>N=56</u>                  | <u>N=50</u>                   | <u>N=152</u>                  | <u>N=31</u>                  | <u>N=293</u>                  |
|                    | ·                                      | NON: fully<br>vaguely<br>unaware | 14%<br>25%<br>61%            | 20%<br>22%<br>58%             | 33%<br>22%<br>45%             | 23%<br>19%<br>58%            | 26%<br>23%<br>51%             |
|                    |  |                                  | N=176                        | N=146                         | N=434                         | N=248                        | N=1009                        |
| Ε.                 | Apply for COSP after conversion        | CON: fully<br>vaguely<br>unaware | 96%<br>2%<br>2%              | 92%<br>3%<br>5%               | 92%<br>5%<br>3%               | 88%<br>9%<br>3%              | 92%<br>6%<br>3%               |
|                    | :                                      |                                  | <u>N=55</u>                  | <u>N=53</u>                   | <u>N=154</u>                  | N=31                         | N=297                         |
|                    | ·                                      | NON: fully<br>vaguely<br>unaware | 44%<br>29%<br>27%            | 26%<br>26%<br>47%             | 41%<br>25%<br>34%             | 13%<br>36%<br>52%            | 36%<br>27%<br>37%             |
|                    |  |                                  | <u>N=170</u>                 | <u>N=138</u>                  | N=406                         | N=232                        | N=949                         |
| Feature liked most | CON: A B C D E                         | 94%<br>0%<br>5%<br>0%<br>1%      | 95%<br>0%<br>5%<br>0%<br>0%  | 91%<br>1%<br>6%<br>1%<br>1%   | 85%<br>0%<br>8%<br>3%<br>4%   | 91%<br>0%<br>6%<br>1%<br>2%  |                               |
|                    | •                                      |                                  | <u>N=53</u>                  | <u>N=42</u>                   | <u>N=136</u>                  | <u>N=28</u>                  | N=264                         |
|                    |  | NON: A B C D E                   | 74%<br>4%<br>17%<br>2%<br>4% | 74%<br>0%<br>17%<br>10%<br>0% | 65%<br>1%<br>15%<br>18%<br>0% | 62%<br>7%<br>17%<br>7%<br>7% | 68%<br>2%<br>16%<br>13%<br>2% |

|                     |                            |                              | REGION                        |                              |                              |                              |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MEASURE             | SAMPLE                     | B.C.                         | MANITOBA                      | ONTARIO                      | QUEBEC                       | TOTAL                        |
|                     |                            | N=162                        | N=120                         | N=386                        | <u>N=219</u>                 | N=891                        |
| Feature liked least | CON: A B C D E             | 0%<br>87%<br>3%<br>9%<br>1%  | 0%<br>87%<br>2%<br>6%<br>6%   | 1%<br>87%<br>2%<br>6%<br>4%  | 1%<br>90%<br>1%<br>4%<br>5%  | 0%<br>88%<br>2%<br>6%<br>4%  |
|                     |                            | <u>N=49</u>                  | <u>N=42</u>                   | <u>N=134</u>                 | <u>N=28</u>                  | N=256                        |
|                     | NON: A<br>B<br>C<br>D<br>E | 0%<br>71%<br>2%<br>8%<br>18% | 2%<br>69%<br>0%<br>12%<br>17% | 7%<br>65%<br>1%<br>1%<br>27% | 0%<br>50%<br>4%<br>7%<br>39% | 4%<br>66%<br>3%<br>5%<br>25% |

|                                   |         |              |              | REGION       |        | •            |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|
| MEASURE                           | SAMPLE  | B.C.         | MANITOBA     | ONTARIO      | QUEBEC | TOTAL        |
| How learned about COSP (% people) | CON:    | <u>N=159</u> | <u>N=123</u> | <u>N=383</u> | N=209  | <u>N=870</u> |
| A. Magazine/Newspaper             | YES     | 73%          | 70%          | 78%          | 79%    | 77%          |
| B. Radio Ads                      | YES     | 51%          | 58%          | 54%          | 57%    | 55%          |
| C. TV Ads                         | YES     | 47%          | 62%          | 51%          | 65%    | <b>5</b> 5%  |
| D. Newspaper Ads                  | YES     | 74%          | 83%          | 81%          | 77%    | 79%          |
| E. Mail from Utility              | YES     | 41%          | 34%          | 37%          | 47%    | 40%          |
| F. Mail from Heating Cont         | r. YES  | 21%          | 17%          | 17%          | 10%    | 16%          |
| G. Visit from Utility             | YES     | 18%          | 14%          | 17%          | 8%     | 15%          |
| H. Visit from Heating Con         | tr. YES | 24%          | 27%          | 27%          | 20%    | 24%          |
| I. Friends or Relatives           | YES     | 49%          | 56%          | 51%          | 44%    | 50%          |
|                                   | NON:    | <u>N=47</u>  | <u>N=46</u>  | N=147        | N=27   | N=271        |
| A. Magazine/Newspaper             | YES     | 73%          | 56%          | 67%          | 86%    | 69%          |
| B. Radio Ads                      | YES     | 35%          | 50%          | 53%          | 60%    | 50%          |
| C. TV Ads                         | YES     | 57%          | 39%          | 49%          | 60%    | 50%          |
| D. Newspaper Ads                  | YES     | 67%          | 76%          | 73%          | 80%    | 73%          |
| E. Mail from Utility              | YES     | 45%          | 41%          | 27%          | 35%    | 34%          |
| F. Mail from Heating Cont         | r. YES  | 26%          | 23%          | 14%          | 22%    | 19%          |
| G. Visit from Utility             | YES     | 8%           | 4%           | 7%           | 4%     | 7%           |
| H. Visit from Heating Con         | tr. YES | 2%           | 16%          | 10%          | 7%     | 10%          |
| I. Friends or Relatives           | YES     | 67%          | 65%          | . 57%        | 35%    | <b>5</b> 8%  |

| MEASURE                    | SAMPLE     | B.C.         | MANITOBA    | REGION<br>ONTARIO | QUEBEC      | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|
| Most Useful Source of COSP | SAMI LL    | N=172        | N=140       | N=406             | N=225       | N=947 |
| Information:               | CON:       | <del> </del> | <del></del> | <del></del>       |             |       |
| Magazine/Newspaper         | A          | 19%          | 14%         | 19%               | 25%         | 19%   |
| Radio Ads                  | В          | 5%           | 13%         | 4%                | 7%          | 6%    |
| TV Ads                     | С          | 8%           | 5%          | 3%                | 8%          | 5%    |
| Newspaper Ads              | D          | 21%          | 21%         | 30%               | 21%         | 25%   |
| Mail from Utility          | Е          | 16%          | 13%         | 14%               | 20%         | 15%   |
| Mail from Contractor       | F          | 2%           | 6%          | 2%                | 0%          | 2%    |
| Visit from Utility         | G          | 6%           | 5%          | 7%                | 2%          | 5%    |
| Visit from Contractor      | н          | 12%          | 11%         | 11%               | 7%          | 10%   |
| Friends/Relatives          | I          | 11%          | 12%         | 11%               | 10%         | 11%   |
|                            |            | <u>N=52</u>  | <u>N=49</u> | <u>N=138</u>      | <u>N=20</u> | N=251 |
| Magazine/Newspaper         | NON:<br>A  | 29%          | 13%         | 28%               | 40%         | 26%   |
| Radio Ads                  | В          | 4%           | 3%          | 10%               | 20%         | 8%    |
| TV Ads                     | С          | 8%           | 8%          | 8%                | 10%         | 8%    |
| Newspaper Ads              | . <b>D</b> | 15%          | 31%         | 21%               | 25%         | 22%   |
| Mail from Utility          | E          | 17%          | 23%         | 9%                | 0%          | 13%   |
| Mail from Contractor       | F          | 2%           | 3%          | 1%                | 5%          | 2%    |
| Visit from Utility         | G          | 0%           | 0%          | 2%                | 0%          | 1%    |
| Visit from Contractor      | н          | 0%           | 5%          | 6%                | 0%          | 4%    |
| Friends/Relatives          | I          | 25%          | 15%         | 16%               | 0%          | 16%   |

| MEASURE                                  | SAMPLE   | B.C.                                     | MANITOBA                                      | REGION<br>ONTARIO                             | QUEBEC  | TOTAL   |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Home Characteristics<br>and Demographics | ·  |  |   |   | ·   |   |
|  |  | N=182                                    | <u>N=153</u>                                  | N=439   | N=265   | N=1046  |
| Type of Home                             | CON: Single<br>dwelli<br>Other   | ng 85%<br>15%                            | 94%<br>6%                                     | 95%<br>5%                                     | 81%<br>19%                                    | 89%<br>11%                                    |
|  |  | <u>N=75</u>                              | <u>N=61</u>                                   | <u>N=182</u>                                  | <u>N=37</u>                                   | <u>N=357</u>                                  |
|  | NON: Single<br>dwelli<br>Other   | ng 95%<br>5%                             | 90%<br>10%                                    | 95%<br>5%                                     | 41%<br>59%                                    | 89%<br>11%                                    |
|  |  | N=181                                    | N=152   | N=432   | N=265   | N=1036  |
| Age of Home                              | CON: 1-5 yrs<br>6-10 yr<br>11-20 yr<br>21-30 yr<br>31-50 yr<br>more than 50<br>Mean (yrs | s 9%<br>s 18%<br>s 31%<br>s 25%<br>9%    | 4%<br>5%<br>8%<br>31%<br>34%<br>19%<br>35.62  | 1%<br>5%<br>15%<br>44%<br>23%<br>14%<br>23.91 | 0%<br>8%<br>31%<br>29%<br>17%<br>16%<br>33.95 | 2%<br>6%<br>18%<br>36%<br>23%<br>14%<br>32.96 |
|  | • = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =  | <u>N=75</u>                              | <u>N=62</u>                                   | <u>N=181</u>                                  | N=37  | N=357   |
|  | NON: 1-5 yrs<br>6-10 yr<br>11-20 yr<br>21-30 yr<br>31-50 yr<br>more than 5<br>Mean (yrs  | s 5%<br>s 11%<br>s 47%<br>s 25%<br>0 12% | 0%<br>7%<br>15%<br>32%<br>29%<br>18%<br>36.08 | 4%<br>5%<br>12%<br>25%<br>16%<br>39%<br>49.70 | 0%<br>3%<br>32%<br>32%<br>27%<br>5%<br>28.87  | 2%<br>5%<br>14%<br>32%<br>21%<br>26%<br>43.98 |
|  |  | N=178                                    | N=152   | <u>N=432</u>                                  | N=262   | N=1031  |
| Number of Rooms                          | CON: Range<br>Mean   | 3 to 13<br>6.72                          | 4 to 11<br>6.4                                | 3 to 17<br>6.95                               | 1 to 16<br>4.42                               | 1 to 17<br>6.18                               |
|  |  | N=74                                     | <u>N=61</u>                                   | <u>N=180</u>                                  | <u>N=34</u>                                   | N=351   |
|  | NON: Range<br>Mean   | 1 to 15<br>7.30                          | 3 to 12<br>6.77                               | 3 to 16<br>7.78                               | 2 to 13<br>5.18                               | 1 to 16<br>7.25                               |

|                |                     |       |             | REGION  |             |        |
|----------------|---------------------|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------|
| MEASURE        | SAMPLE              | B.C.  | MANITOBA    | ONTARIO | QUEBEC      | TOTAL  |
| Demographics   |                     |       | •           |         |             |        |
|                | 0.011               | N=184 | N=144       | N=418   | N=248       | N=1000 |
| Size of Home   | CON:<br>500 or less | 1%    | 4%          | 3%      | 6%          | 3%     |
| in square feet | 501-800             | 7%    | 22%         | 12%     | 16%         | 14%    |
| in square reec | 801-1000            | 21%   | 30%         | 22%     | 20%         | 22%    |
|                | 1001-1200           | 29%   | 29%         | 24%     | 33%         | 28%    |
|                | 1201-1500           | 23%   | 8%          | 18%     | 17%         | 17%    |
|                | 1501-2000           | 11%   | 4%          | 12%     | 6%          | 9%     |
|                | over 2000           | 8%    | 2%          | 9%      | 4%          | 6%     |
|                |                     | N=70  | <u>N=63</u> | N=172   | <u>N=36</u> | N=343  |
|                | NON:<br>500 or less | 4%    | 6%          | 4%      | 3%          | 4%     |
|                | 501-800             | 1%    | 18%         | 9%      | 14%         | 10%    |
|                | 801-1000            | 23%   | 32%         | 12%     | 14%         | 18%    |
|                | 1001-1200           | 24%   | 21%         | 20%     | 22%         | 21%    |
|                | 1201-1500           | 14%   | 10%         | 19%     | 14%         | 16%    |
|                | 1501-2000           | 14%   | 6%          | 26%     | 19%         | 19%    |
|                | over 2000           | 17%   | 8%          | 12%     | 14%         | 12%    |

| ME V CHDE                | CAMDLE               | D C         | MARITTODA   | REGION       | OUTDEC       | TOTAL        |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| MEASURE                  | SAMPLE               | B.C.        | MANITOBA    | ONTARIO      | QUEBEC       | TOTAL        |
| Home Insulation Question | s:                   |             |             |              |              |              |
| How well insulated are y | our                  |             |             |              |              |              |
|                          | CON                  | N=159       | N=130       | N=408        | N=253        | N=95         |
| basement                 | CON:<br>not insul.   | 28%         | 48%         | 38%          | 13%          | 31%          |
|                          | poorly               | 13%         | 6%          | 15%          | 17%          | 14%          |
|                          | moderately           | 47%         | 34%         | 36%          | 37%          | 38%          |
|                          | very well            | 12%         | 12%         | 11%          | 32%          | 17%          |
|                          | MON.                 | <u>N=68</u> | <u>N=58</u> | <u>N=168</u> | <u>N=36</u>  | <u>N=331</u> |
|                          | NON:<br>not insul.   | 34%         | 50%         | 49%          | 19%          | 43%          |
|                          | poorly               | 7%          | 10%         | 16%          | 28%          | 14%          |
|                          | moderately           | 46%         | 26%         | 20%          | 28%          | 27%          |
|                          | very well            | 13%         | 14%         | 16%          | 25%          | 16%          |
|                          |                      | ~           |             |              |              |              |
|                          | CON:                 | N=175       | N=143       | <u>N=407</u> | N=253        | <u>N=984</u> |
| walls                    | not insul.           | 16%         | 8%          | 14%          | 5%           | 11%          |
|                          | poorly               | 14%         | 15%         | 15%          | 16%          | 15%          |
|                          | moderately           | 47%         | 52%         | 54%          | 44%          | 50%          |
|                          | very well            | 23%         | 25%         | 17%          | 35%          | 24%          |
|                          | NON                  | <u>N=70</u> | <u>N=60</u> | <u>N=173</u> | <u>N=35</u>  | <u>N=340</u> |
|                          | NON:<br>not insul.   | 13%         | 12%         | 16%          | 17%          | 14%          |
|                          | poorly               | 20%         | 17%         | 16%          | 26%          | 18%          |
|                          | moderately           | 47%         | 50%         | 50%          | 31%          | 48%          |
|                          | very well            | 20%         | 22%         | 18%          | 26%          | 20%          |
|                          |                      | N=180       | N=146       | N=428        | N=259        | N=1019       |
|                          | CON:                 | 11-100      | 11-1-10     | 11-420       | 11-233       | 11-1015      |
| ceiling or attic         | not insul.           | 1%          | 3%          | 1%           | 4%           | 2%           |
|                          | poorly               | 6%          | 3%          | 2%           | 9%           | 5%           |
|                          | moderately           | 36%         | 31%         | 28%          | 29%          | 30%          |
|                          | very well            | 57%         | 63%         | 69%          | 58%          | 63%          |
|                          | NON                  | <u>N=74</u> | <u>N=62</u> | <u>N=179</u> | <u>N=34</u>  | N=351        |
|                          | NON:                 | Qø          | 2%          | 1%           | 9%           | 3%           |
|                          | not insul.<br>poorly | 8%<br>3%    | 19%         | 6%           | 21%          | 3 k<br>9%    |
| •                        | moderately           | 37 <b>%</b> | 27%         | 35%          | 27%          | 34%          |
|                          | very well            | 53%         | 52%         | 58%          | 44%          | 54%          |
|                          | ACID MEIL            | J           | 3 L R       | 30 p         | <b>→ → p</b> | J-170        |

|                    | •             |              |              | REGION          |             |                  |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| MEASURE            | SAMPLE        | B.C.         | MANITOBA     | ONTARIO         | QUEBEC      | TOTAL            |
|                    |               | N=179        | N=142        | N=410           | N=248       | N=985            |
| D dukand ka        | CON:          |              | 70           | 71 e/           | 74          | Q <b>e</b> /     |
| Do you intend to   | 1-6 mo.       | 6%<br>6%     | 7%           | 11%             | 7%<br>9%    | 8 <b>%</b><br>8% |
| insulate?          | 7-12          | 6%<br>r 4%   | 9%<br>4%     | 9%<br>3%        | 7%          | 4%               |
|                    | more than yea |              | 30%          | 23%             | 27%         | 26%              |
|                    | yes, but when |              | 50%<br>51%   | 23%<br>54%      | 50%         | 54%              |
|                    | no plans      | 60%          | 21 W         | 94 <i>6</i><br> | 30 <i>6</i> | JT 0             |
|                    |               | N=67         | N=62         | N=170           | N=34        | N=334            |
|                    | NON:          |              |              |                 |             | 2.4              |
|                    | 1-6 mo.       | 10%          | 11%          | 9%              | 6%          | 9%               |
|                    | 7-12insul.    | 6%           | 7%           | 11%             | 0%          | 8%               |
|                    | more than yea |              | 8%           | 7%              | 9%          | 7%               |
| •                  | yes, but when |              | 36%          | 23%             | 27%         | 25%              |
|                    | no plans      | 61%          | 39%          | 51%             | 59%         | 51%              |
|                    |               | N=177        | N=131        | N=416           | N=253       | N=988            |
| Aware of CHIP?     | CON: yes      | 90%          | 94%          | 95%             | 79%         | 90%              |
|                    |               | N=71         | <u>N=64</u>  | <u>N=178</u>    | <u>N=34</u> | <u>N=348</u>     |
|                    | NON: yes      | 89%          | 81%          | 96%             | 85%         | 91%              |
|                    |               | N=174        | <u>N=134</u> | N=396           | N=227       | N=936            |
| Flicible for CUIDS | CON. NO.      | EEØ          | 57%          | 60%             | 49%         | 56%              |
| Eligible for CHIP? | CON: yes      | 55%          |              | 15%             | 20%         | 20%              |
|                    | don't know    | 24%          | 28%          | 72%             | 20%<br>     | ۵ <i>۵</i> ها ۵  |
|                    |               | N=68         | N=64         | N=169           | N=37        | N=339            |
|                    | NON           | E0~          | 4 OW         | 60%             | 32%         | 53%              |
|                    | NON: yes      | 52%          | 48%          | 60%             | 32%<br>46%  | 31%              |
|                    | don't know    | 37%          | 44%          | 21%             | 40%         | 31%              |
|                    |               |              |              |                 |             |                  |
|                    | •             | <u>N=172</u> | N=132        | <u>N=418</u>    | N=234       | <u>N=960</u>     |
| Applied for CHIP?  | CON: yes      | 31%          | 48%          | 53%             | 33%         | 43%              |
|                    |               | N=75         | N=61         | N=175           | N=34        | N=346            |
|                    |               |              | <del></del>  | <del></del>     | <del></del> |                  |
|                    | NON: yes      | 36%          | 30%          | 46%             | 18%         | 38%              |

| MEACHDE                      | SAMPLE    | B.C.         | MANITOBA    | REGION<br>ONTARIO | QUEBEC      | TOTAL        |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|
| MEASURE                      | SAMPLE    |              |             |                   |             |              |
| ı                            |           | N=122        | <u>N=70</u> | N=201             | N=162       | N=557        |
| Plan to apply for CHIP?      | CON: yes  | 25%          | 23%         | 27%               | 28%         | 27%          |
|                              |           | <u>N=46</u>  | <u>N=42</u> | <u>N=105</u>      | N=32        | N=226        |
|                              | NON: yes  | 15%          | 33%         | 23%               | 28%         | 24%          |
|                              |           | <u>N=179</u> | N=140       | N=413             | N=256       | N=994        |
| Aware of ENER\$AVE?          | CON: yes  | 45%          | 52%         | 63%               | 58%         | 57%          |
|                              |           | <u>N=76</u>  | <u>N=66</u> | <u>N=180</u>      | <u>N=38</u> | <u>N=361</u> |
|                              | NON: yes  | 32%          | 38%         | 42%               | 47%         | 40%          |
|                              |           | N=174        | N=135       | N=402             | N=245       | N=962        |
| Applied for ENER\$AVE?       | CON: yes  | 12%          | 14%         | 21%               | 22%         | 18%          |
|                              | ********* | <u>N=74</u>  | <u>N=61</u> | <u>N=168</u>      | <u>N=36</u> | N=340        |
|                              | NON: yes  | 10%          | 13%         | 9%                | 25%         | 12%          |
|                              |           | <u>N=156</u> | N=115       | N=318             | N=184       | <u>N=778</u> |
| Plan to apply for ENER\$AVE? | CON: yes  | 24%          | 17%         | 28%               | 33%         | 27%          |
|                              |           | <u>N=65</u>  | N=53        | N=144             | <u>N=29</u> | N=292        |
|                              | NON: yes  | 23%          | 17%         | 24%               | 17%         | 22%          |

|                          |                                  |               |              | REGION       |        |                                       |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| MEASURE                  | SAMPLE                           | B.C.          | MANITOBA     | ONTARIO      | QUEBEC | TOTAL                                 |
|                          |                                  | N-1E2         | N_11E        | N-277        | N-222  | N=882                                 |
|                          | CON:                             | N=153         | <u>N=115</u> | <u>N=377</u> | N=232  | 11-002                                |
| Age of Male Respondent   | Less 25                          | 1%            | 4%           | 2%           | 3%     | 2%                                    |
| Age of Male Respondent   | 25 <b>-</b> 34                   | 8%            | 14%          | 12%          | 16%    | 13%                                   |
| in years                 | 25 <b>-</b> 34<br>35 <b>-</b> 45 | 17%           | 9%           | 18%          | 29%    | 20%                                   |
|                          |                                  |               |              | 19%          | 18%    | 18%                                   |
|                          | 46-54                            | 18%           | 16%          |              |        | 22%                                   |
|                          | 55-64                            | 21%           | 24%          | 25%          | 17%    |                                       |
| •                        | 65 or over                       | r 36%         | 35%          | 24%          | 17%    | 26%                                   |
|                          |                                  | N=62          | N=63         | N=162        | N=31   | N=31 <u>9</u>                         |
|                          | NON:                             |               |              |              |        |                                       |
|                          | Less 25                          | 5%            | 6%           | 1%           | 7%     | 3%                                    |
|                          | 25-34                            | 16%           | 21%          | 24%          | 32%    | 23%                                   |
|                          | 35-45                            | 11%           | 11%          | 24%          | 16%    | 18%                                   |
|                          | 46-54                            | 18%           | 27%          | 15%          | 16%    | 18%                                   |
| •                        | 55-64                            | 24%           | 21%          | 20%          | 16%    | 20%                                   |
|                          | 65 or ove                        |               | 14%          | 17%          | 13%    | 18%                                   |
|                          |                                  | N=95          | N=98         | N=204        | N=91   | N=490                                 |
|                          | CON:                             |               |              |              |        |                                       |
| Age of Female Respondent | Less 25                          | 2%            | 8%           | 7%           | 3%     | 6%                                    |
| in years                 | 25-34                            | 11%           | 9%           | . 17%        | 14%    | 14%                                   |
| •                        | 35-45                            | 12%           | 4%           | 16%          | 22%    | 14%                                   |
|                          | 46-54                            | 17%           | 12%          | 12%          | 29%    | 16%                                   |
|                          | 55-64                            | 24%           | 30%          | 23%          | 24%    | 25%                                   |
|                          | 65 or ove                        |               | 37%          | 25%          | 8%     | 26%                                   |
|                          |                                  | N=53          | N=25         | N=107        | N=16   | N=202                                 |
|                          | NON:                             |               | <del> </del> | <del></del>  |        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|                          | Less 25                          | 4%            | 8%           | 7%           | 13%    | 6%                                    |
|                          | 25-34                            | 13%           | 16%          | 26%          | 6%     | 20%                                   |
|                          | 35-45                            | 13%           | 24%          | 19%          | 25%    | 18%                                   |
|                          | 46-54                            | 25%           | 16%          | 12%          | 25%    | 17%                                   |
|                          | 55-64                            | 21%           | 16%          | 22%          | 19%    | 21%                                   |
|                          | 65 or ove                        |               | 20%          | 14%          | 13%    | 18%                                   |
|                          | 05 01 046                        | , <u>L</u> U, | _            | 2 1,70       | . 20%  | ~                                     |

|                   | •                         |          |             | REGION    |          |           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| MEASURE           | SAMPLE                    | B.C.     | MANITOBA    | ONTARIO   | QUEBEC   | TOTAL     |
|                   | •                         | N=150    | N=111       | N=382     | N=230    | N=878     |
|                   | CON:                      | <u> </u> | 11-111      | <u> </u>  |          | <u> </u>  |
| Education of Male | Elementary School         | 19%      | 20%         | 16%       | 22%      | 19%       |
| Respondent        | Some High School          | 25%      | 32%         | 28%       | 20%      | 26%       |
|                   | High School Grad          | 22%      | 25%         | 23%       | 20%      | 23%       |
|                   | Community College         | 2%       | 5%          | 8%        | 14%      | 8%        |
|                   | Some University           | 17%      | 7%          | 9%        | 7%       | 9%        |
|                   | University Grad           | 15%      | 10%         | 16%       | 17%      | 16%       |
|                   |                           | N=61     | N=63        | N=169     | N=31     | N=325     |
|                   | NON:                      |          |             |           |          |           |
|                   | Elementary School         | 12%      | 19%         | 16%       | 13%      | 16%       |
| •                 | Some High School          | 15%      | 24%         | 28%       | 16%      | 23%       |
|                   | High School Grad          | 28%      | 25%         | 18%       | 36%      | 12%       |
|                   | Community College         | 10%      | 11%         | 12%       | 7%       | 11%       |
|                   | Some University           | 7%       | 10%         | 9%        | 7%       | 8%        |
|                   | University Grad           | 30%      | 11%         | 17%       | 23%      | 19%       |
|                   |                           | N=106    | <u>N=99</u> | N=230     | N=101    | N=538     |
|                   | CON:                      | 4.00     |             | 1.0%      | 21 #     | 21 %      |
| Education of      | Elementary School         | 18%      | 25%         | 16%       | 31%      | 21%       |
| Female Respondent | Some High School          | 30%      | 19%         | 26%       | 26%      | 25%       |
|                   | High School Grad          | 31%      | 35%         | 233       | 23%      | 31%<br>8% |
|                   | Community College         | 7%       | 8%          | 10%<br>6% | 8%<br>6% | 7%        |
|                   | Some University           | 7%<br>°≈ | 9%<br>3*    | 10%       | 7%       | 8%        |
|                   | University Grad           | 8%       | 3%          | 10%       | / /⁄     |           |
|                   |                           | N=53     | <u>N=26</u> | N=118     | N=20     | N=218     |
|                   | NON:<br>Elementary School | 2%       | 27%         | 7%        | 5%       | 8%        |
|                   | Some High School          | 11%      | 23%         | 23%       | 30%      | 21%       |
|                   | High School Grad          | 47%      | 31%         | 32%       | 25%      | 35%       |
|                   | Community College         | 9%       | 12%         | 19%       |          | 14%       |
|                   | Some University           | 8%       | 4%          | 9%        | 15%      | 8%        |
|                   | University Grad           | 23%      | 4%          | 11%       | 25%      | 14%       |

| MEASURE              | SAMPLE     | REGION |          |         |        |       |
|----------------------|------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|-------|
|                      |            | B.C.   | MANITOBA | ONTARIO | QUEBEC | TOTAL |
|                      |            | N=167  | N=149    | N=403   | N=256  | N=979 |
|                      | CON:       |        |          |         |        |       |
| Total 1980 household | Less 10    | 19%    | 32%      | 10%     | 18%    | 17%   |
| income before taxes  | 10-14.9    | 14%    | 22%      | 14%     | 14%    | 15%   |
| in thousands of \$s  | 15-19.9    | 11%    | 15%      | 13%     | 16%    | 14%   |
|                      | 20-24.9    | 15%    | 8%       | 19%     | 15%    | 15%   |
|                      | 25-29.9    | 16%    | 11%      | 14%     | 13%    | 14%   |
|                      | 30-34.9    | 5%     | 5%       | 12%     | 11%    | 10%   |
|                      | 35-39.9    | 10%    | 3%       | 5%      | 6%     | 6%    |
|                      | 40-49.9    | 7%     | 3%       | 7%      | 3%     | 5%    |
|                      | 50 or over | 5%     | 1%       | 6%      | 6%     | 4%    |
|                      |            | N=76   | N=64     | N=179   | N=38   | N=357 |
|                      | NON:       |        |          |         | ****   |       |
|                      | Less 10    | 24%    | 14%      | 16%     | 18%    | 18%   |
|                      | 10-14.9    | 12%    | 17%      | 18%     | 3%     | 15%   |
|                      | 15-19.9    | 15%    | 14%      | 11%     | 37%    | 15%   |
|                      | 20-24.9    | 15%    | 25%      | 15%     | 16%    | 17%   |
|                      | 25-29.9    | 9%     | 5%       | 7%      | 11%    | 8%    |
|                      | 30-34.9    | 3%     | 6%       | 14%     | 8%     | 10%   |
|                      | 35-39.9    | 4%     | 6%       | 5%      | 3%     | - 5%  |
|                      | 40-49.9    | 7%     | 2%       | 8%      | 5%     | 6%    |
|                      | 50 or over | 13%    | 11%      | 7%      | 0%     | 8%    |

|                      |            |       |              | REGION      |             |       |
|----------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| MEASURE              | SAMPLE     | B.C.  | MANITOBA     | ONTARIO     | QUEBEC      | TOTAL |
|                      |            | N=167 | <u>N=149</u> | N=403       | N=256       | N=979 |
|                      | CON:       |       | 0.04         | • • •       | * 0 %       | 174   |
| Total 1980 household | Less 10    | 19%   | 32%          | 10%         | 18%         | 17%   |
| income before taxes  | 10-14.9    | 14%   | 22%          | 14%         | 14%         | 15%   |
| in thousands of \$s  | 15-19.9    | 11%   | 15%          | 13%         | 16%         | 14%   |
|                      | 20-24.9    | 15%   | 8%           | 19%         | 15%         | 15%   |
|                      | 25-29.9    | 16%   | 11%          | 14%         | 13%         | 14%   |
|                      | 30-34.9    | 5%    | 5%           | 12%         | 11%         | 10%   |
|                      | 35-39.9    | 10%   | 3%           | 5%          | 6%          | 6%    |
|                      | 40-49.9    | 7%    | 3%           | 7%          | 3%          | 5%    |
|                      | 50 or over | 5%    | 1%           | 6%          | 6%          | 4%    |
|                      | ******     | N=76  | N=64         | N=179       | N=38        | N=357 |
|                      | NON:       |       |              | <del></del> | <del></del> |       |
|                      | Less 10    | 24%   | 14%          | 16%         | 18%         | 18%   |
|                      | 10-14.9    | 12%   | 17%          | 18%         | 3%          | 15%   |
|                      | 15-19.9    | 15%   | 14%          | 11%         | 37%         | 15%   |
|                      | 20-24.9    | 15%   | 25%          | 15%         | 16%         | 17%   |
|                      | 25-29.9    | 9%    | 5%           | 7%          | 11%         | 8%    |
|                      | 30-34.9    | 3%    | 6%           | 14%         | 8%          | 10%   |
|                      | 35-39.9    | 4%    | 6%           | 5%          | 3%          | 5%    |
|                      | 40-49.9    | 7%    | 2%           | 8%          | 5%          | 6%    |
|                      | 50 or over | 13%   | 11%          | 7%          | 0%          | 8%    |